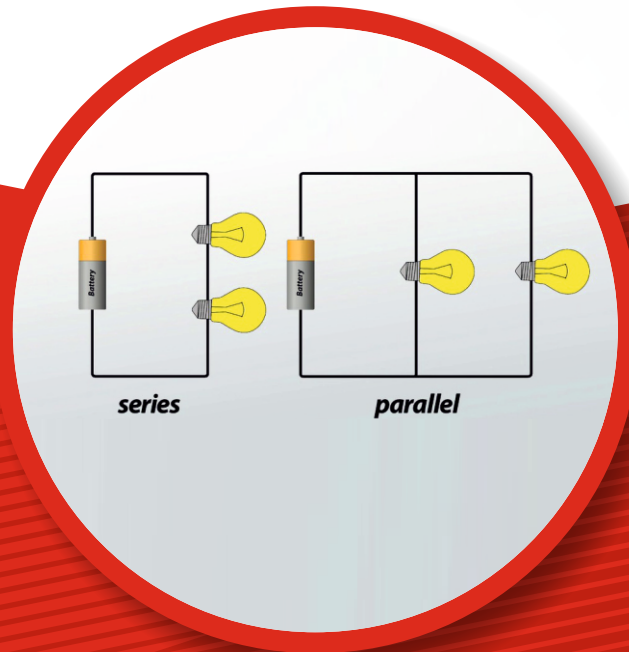




ESE | GATE | PSUs



ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

ELECTRIC CIRCUITS

Text Book : Theory with worked out Examples
and Practice Questions

Chapter 1 Electric Circuits

(Solutions for Text Book Practice Questions)

1. Basic Concepts

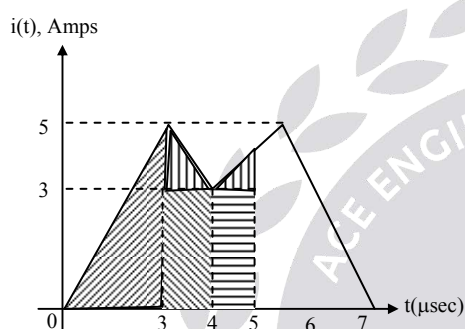
Solutions for Objective Practice Questions

01. Ans: (c)

Sol: We know that;

$$i(t) = \frac{dq(t)}{dt}$$

$$dq(t) = i(t) \cdot dt$$



$$q = \int_0^{5 \mu\text{sec}} i(t) dt = \text{Area under } i(t) \text{ upto } 5 \mu\text{sec}$$

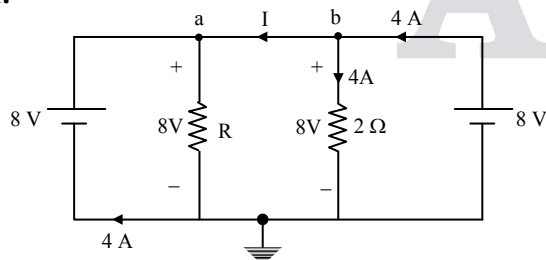
$$q = q_1 + q_2 + q_3$$

$$= \left(\frac{1}{2} \times 3 \times 5 \right) + \left(\frac{1}{2} \times 1 \times 2 + (1 \times 3) \right) + \left(\frac{1}{2} \times 1 \times 1 + (1 \times 3) \right)$$

$$q = 15 \mu\text{C}$$

02. Ans: (a)

Sol:



Applying KCL at node 'b'

$$I + 4 = 4$$

$$\Rightarrow I = 0 \text{ A}$$

$$\text{And } \frac{8}{R} = 4$$

$$\Rightarrow R = 2 \Omega$$

03. Ans: (a)

Sol: The energy stored by the inductor (1Ω , 2 H) upto first 6 sec:

$$E_{\text{stored upto 6 sec}} = \int P_L dt$$

$$= \int \left(L \frac{di(t)}{dt} \cdot i(t) \right) dt$$

$$= \int_0^2 \left(2 \left[\frac{d}{dt} (3t) \right] \times 3t \right) dt + \int_2^4 \left(2 \left[\frac{d}{dt} (6) \right] \times 6 \right) dt$$

$$+ \int_4^6 \left(2 \left[\frac{d}{dt} (-3t + 18) \right] \times (-3t + 18) \right) dt$$

$$= \int_0^2 18t dt + \int_2^4 0 dt + \int_4^6 (-6[-3t + 18]) dt$$

$$= 36 + 0 - 36 = 0 \text{ J}$$

(or)

$$E_{\text{stored upto 6 sec}} = E_L \big|_{t=6 \text{ sec}}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} L (i(t) \big|_{t=6})^2$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \times 2 \times 0^2 = 0 \text{ J}$$

04. Ans: (d)

Sol: The energy absorbed by the inductor (1Ω , 2 H) upto first 6 sec:

$$E_{\text{absorbed}} = E_{\text{dissipated}} + E_{\text{stored}}$$

Energy is dissipated in the resistor

$$E_{\text{dissipated}} = \int P_R dt = \int (i(t))^2 R dt$$

$$= \int_0^2 (3t)^2 \times 1 dt + \int_2^4 (6)^2 \times 1 dt + \int_4^6 (-3t + 18)^2 \times 1 dt$$

$$= \int_0^2 9t^2 dt + \int_2^4 36dt + \int_4^6 (9t^2 + 324 - 108t)dt$$

$$= 24 + 72 + 24$$

$$= 120J$$

$$\therefore E_{\text{dissipated}} = 120 J$$

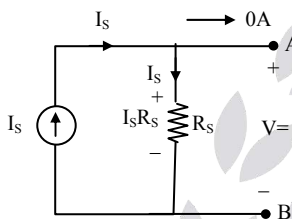
$$\text{And } E_{\text{stored upto 6 sec}} = 0J$$

$$\therefore E_{\text{absorbed}} = E_{\text{dissipated}} + E_{\text{stored}}$$

$$\Rightarrow E_{\text{absorbed}} = 120J + 0J = 120J$$

05. Ans: (a)

Sol: Point $(-20, 0) \Rightarrow V = -20V$ and $I = 0A$

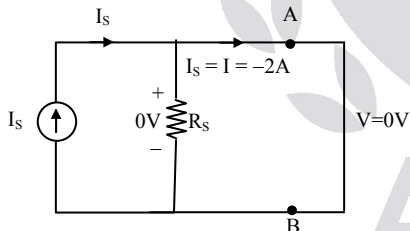


$$\text{By KVL } \Rightarrow I_s R_s - V = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow I_s R_s + 20 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow I_s R_s = -20V \dots\dots\dots (1)$$

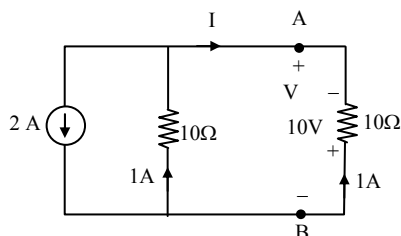
Point: $(0, -2) \Rightarrow V = 0V$ and $I = -2A$



$$\Rightarrow I_s = -2A$$

Substituting I_s in eq (1)

$$R_s = 10\Omega$$

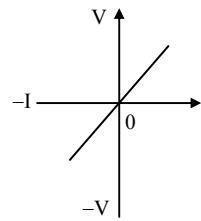


From the diagram;

$$I = -1A \text{ and } V = -10V$$

06. Ans: (a)

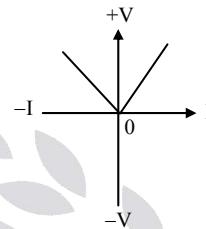
Sol:



- * linear
- * Passive
- * bilateral

07. Ans: (b)

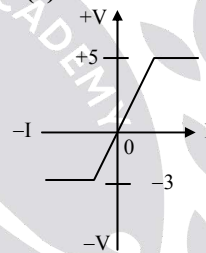
Sol:



- * Non linear
- * Active
- * Unilateral

08. Ans: (e)

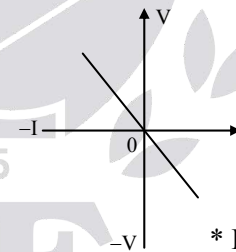
Sol:



- * Non linear
- * Passive
- * Unilateral

09. Ans: (c)

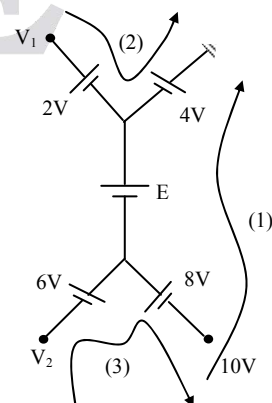
Sol:



- * Linear
- * Active
- * Bilateral

10.

Sol:



$$(1) \text{ By KVL } \Rightarrow +10 + 8 + E + 4 = 0$$

$$E = -22V$$

$$(2) \text{ By KVL } \Rightarrow +V_1 - 2 + 4 = 0$$

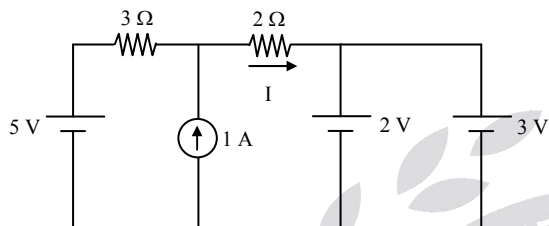
$$V_1 = -2V$$

$$(3) \text{ By KVL } \Rightarrow +V_2 + 6 - 8 - 10 = 0$$

$$V_2 = 12V$$

11. Ans: (d)

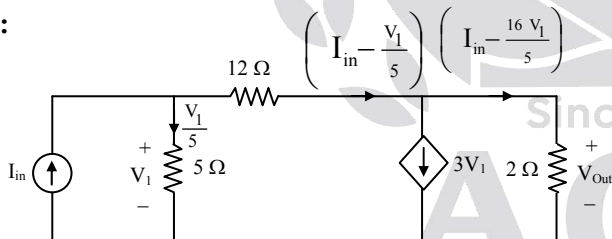
Sol:



Here the 2V voltage source and 3V voltage source are in parallel which violates the KVL. Hence such circuit does not exist. (But practical voltage sources will have some internal resistance so that when two unequal voltage sources are connected in parallel current can flow and such a circuit may exist).

12. Ans: (d)

Sol:



Applying KVL,

$$-V_1 + 12\left(I_{in} - \frac{V_1}{5}\right) + 2\left(I_{in} - \frac{16V_1}{5}\right) = 0$$

$$-V_1 + 12I_{in} - \frac{12V_1}{5} + 2I_{in} - \frac{32V_1}{5} = 0$$

$$14I_{in} = \frac{49}{5}V_1$$

$$\Rightarrow V_1 = \frac{70}{49}I_{in} \quad \dots\dots\dots (1)$$

$$\therefore V_{out} = 2\left(I_{in} - \frac{16V_1}{5}\right) \quad \dots\dots\dots (2)$$

Substitute equation (1) in equation (2)

$$V_{out} = 2\left(I_{in} - \frac{16}{5} \times \frac{70}{49}I_{in}\right)$$

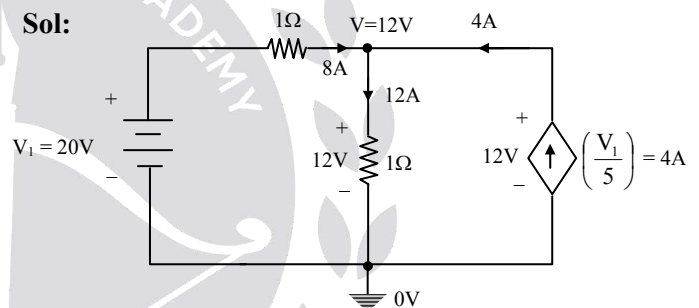
$$= 2\left(\frac{-25}{7}\right)I_{in}$$

$$= \frac{-50}{7}I_{in}$$

$$\therefore V_{out} = -7.143 I_{in}$$

13. Ans: (c)

Sol:



By nodal \Rightarrow

$$V - 20 + V - 4 = 0$$

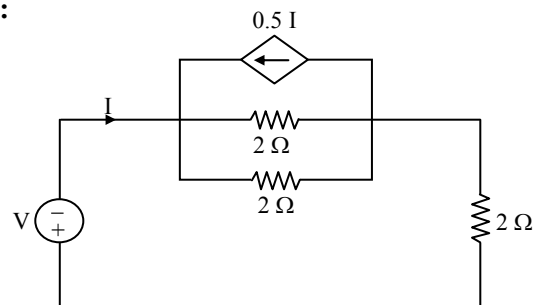
$$V = 12\text{volts}$$

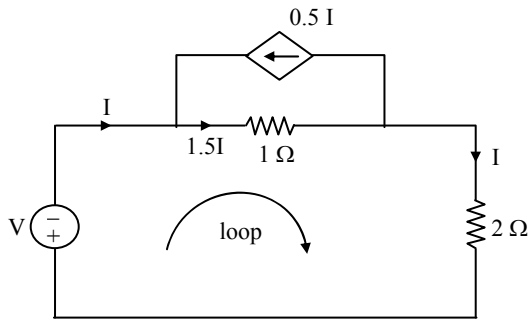
Power delivered by the dependent source is

$$P_{del} = (12 \times 4) = 48 \text{ watts}$$

14. Ans: (d)

Sol:

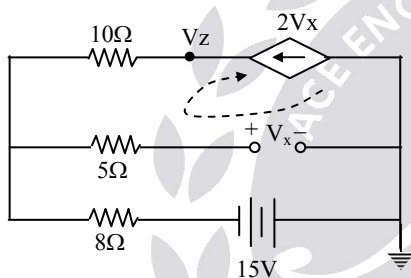




Applying KVL,
 $\Rightarrow V + 1.5I + 2I = 0$
 $\Rightarrow V = -3.5I$

15. Ans: (c)

Sol:



By using KCL

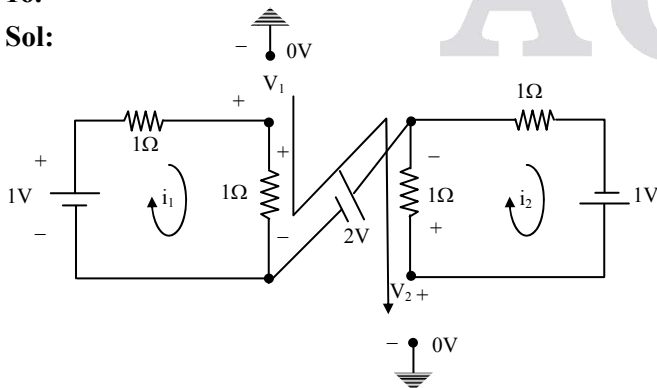
$$\frac{V_x + 15}{8} - 2V_x = 0 \Rightarrow V_x = 4V$$

By using nodal Analysis at V_z node

$$\frac{V_z + 15}{18} - 2 = 0 \Rightarrow V_z = +21V$$

16.

Sol:



By KVL $\Rightarrow 1 - i_1 - i_1 = 0$

$$i_1 = 0.5A$$

By KVL $\Rightarrow -i_2 - i_2 + 1 = 0$

$$i_2 = 0.5A$$

By KVL $\Rightarrow V_1 - 0.5 + 2 + 0.5 - V_2 = 0$

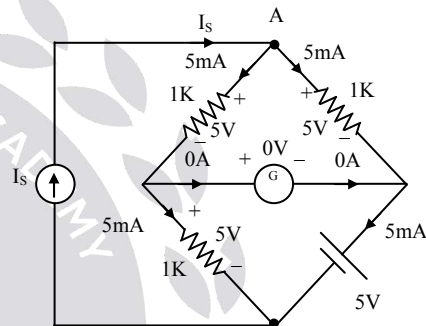
$$V_2 = V_1 + 2V$$

17.

Sol: As the bridge is balanced; voltage across (G) is "0V".

By KCL at node "A" $\Rightarrow -I_s + 5m + 5m = 0$

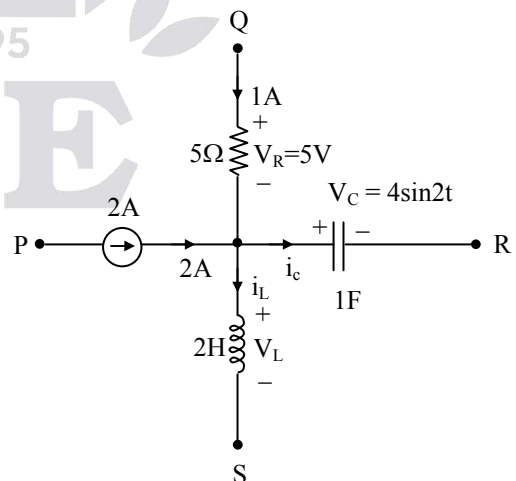
$$I_s = 10mA$$



18.

Sol: Given data:

$V_R = 5V$ and $V_C = 4\sin 2t$ then $V_L = ?$



$$i_c = \frac{CdV_c}{dt} = \frac{d}{dt}(4\sin 2t) = 8\cos 2t$$

By KCL; $-1 - 2 + i_L + i_c = 0$

$$i_L = 3 - 8\cos 2t$$

We know that;

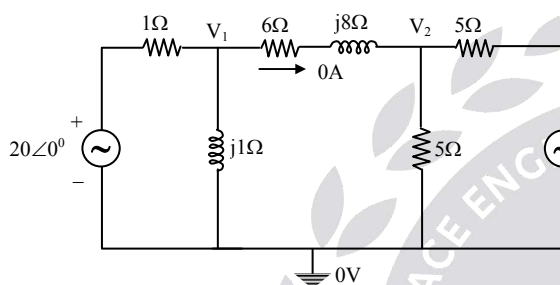
$$V_L = L \frac{di_L}{dt} = 2 \frac{d}{dt} (3 - 8\cos 2t)$$

$$= 2(-8)(-2)\sin 2t$$

$$V_L = 32\sin 2t \text{ volt}$$

19.

Sol: $V = ?$ If power dissipated in 6Ω resistor is zero.



$$P_{6\Omega} = 0 \text{ W (Given)}$$

$$\Rightarrow i_{6\Omega}^2 \cdot 6 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow i_{6\Omega} = 0 \text{ (} V_{6\Omega} = 0 \text{)}$$

$$\frac{V_1 - V_2}{6 + j8} = 0; V_1 = V_2$$

By Nodal \Rightarrow

$$\frac{V_1 - 20\angle 0^\circ}{1} + \frac{V_1}{j1} + 0 = 0$$

$$V_1 = 10\sqrt{2} \angle 45^\circ = V_2$$

By Nodal \Rightarrow

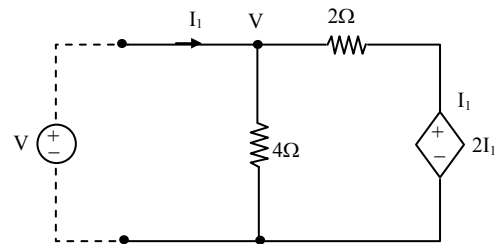
$$0 + \frac{V_2}{5} + \frac{V_2 - V}{5} = 0$$

$$V = 2V_2 = 2(10\sqrt{2} \angle 45^\circ)$$

$$\therefore V = 20\sqrt{2} \angle 45^\circ$$

20. **Ans: (d)**

Sol:



Note: Since no independent source in the network, the network is said to be unenergised, so called a DEAD network”.

The behavior of this network is a load resistor behavior.

By Nodal \Rightarrow

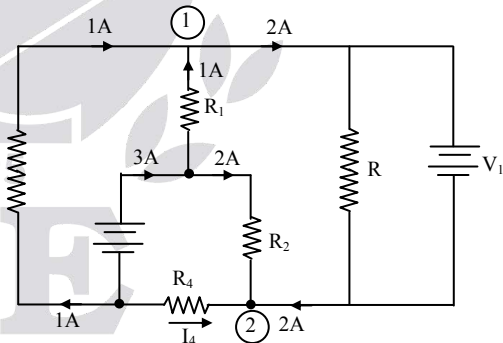
$$-I_1 + \frac{V}{4} + \frac{V - 2I_1}{2} = 0$$

$$3V = 8I_1$$

$$R_{eq} = \frac{V}{I_1} = \frac{8}{3} \Omega$$

21. **Ans: (a)**

Sol:



Apply KCL at Node – 1,

$$I = I_{R1} + I_{R3} = 1 + 1 = 2A$$

Apply KCL at Node – 2,

$$I_4 = -I_2 - I = -2 - 2 = -4A$$

22.

Sol:

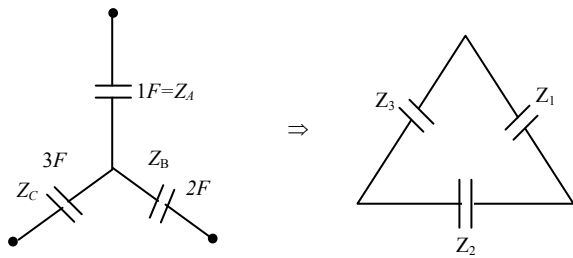


Fig.1

$$Z_1 = Z_A + Z_B + \left(\frac{Z_A Z_B}{Z_C} \right)$$

$$= \frac{1}{s} + \frac{1}{2s} + \frac{\left(\frac{1}{s} \right) \left(\frac{1}{2s} \right)}{\left(\frac{1}{3s} \right)}$$

$$Z_1 = \frac{1}{s \left(\frac{1}{3} \right)} ; \quad C = \frac{1}{3} F$$

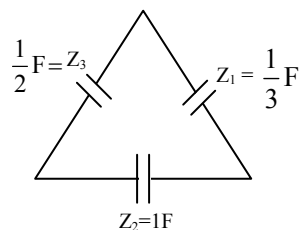
$$Z_2 = Z_B + Z_C + \frac{Z_B Z_C}{Z_A} = \frac{1}{2s} + \frac{1}{3s} + \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2s} \right) \left(\frac{1}{3s} \right)}{\left(\frac{1}{s} \right)}$$

$$Z_2 = \frac{1}{s(1)} ; \quad C = 1F$$

$$Z_3 = Z_A + Z_C + \frac{Z_A Z_C}{Z_B}$$

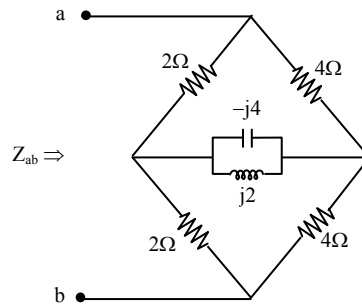
$$= \frac{1}{s} + \frac{1}{3s} + \frac{\left(\frac{1}{s} \right) \left(\frac{1}{3s} \right)}{\left(\frac{1}{2s} \right)}$$

$$Z_3 = \frac{1}{s \left(\frac{1}{2} \right)} ; \quad C = \frac{1}{2} F$$

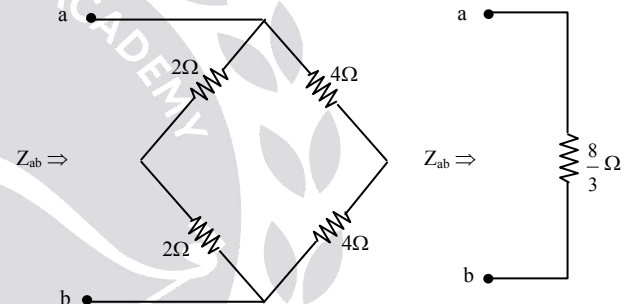


23.

Sol: $Z_{ab} = ?$



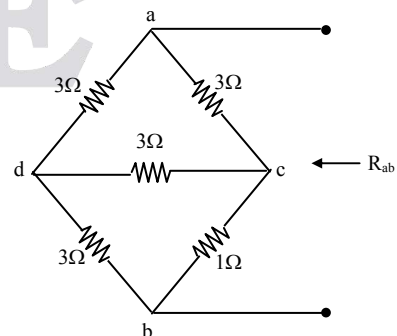
Since $2 \times 4 = 4 \times 2$; the given bridge is balanced one, therefore the current through the middle branch is zero. The bridge acts as below :



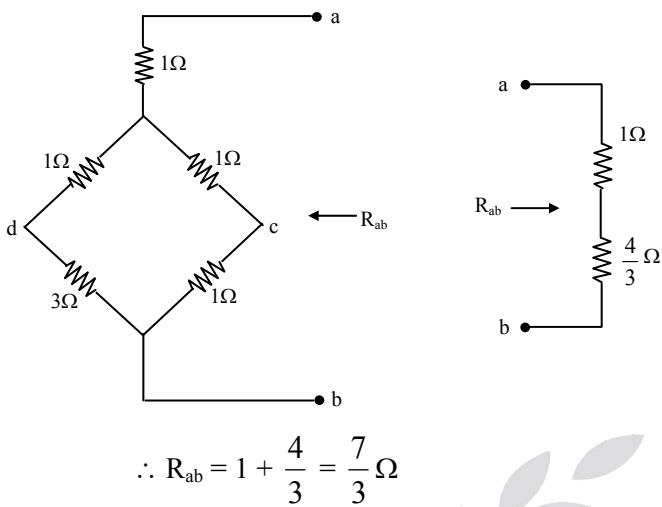
$$Z_{ab} = \frac{4 \times 8}{4 + 8} = \frac{8}{3} \Omega$$

24.

Sol: Redraw the circuit diagram as shown below:

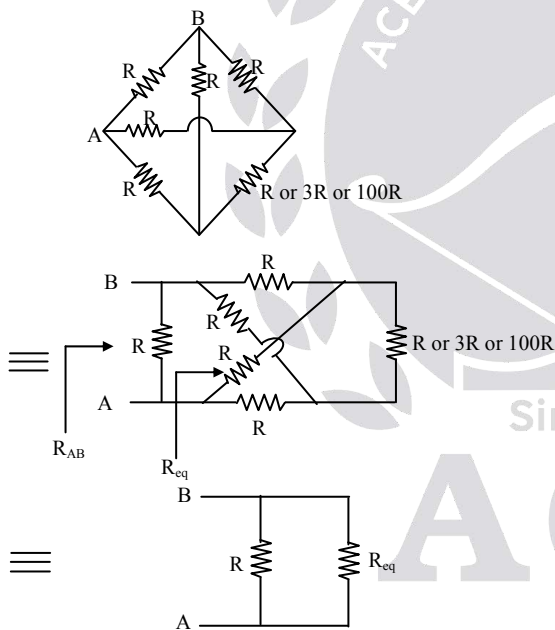


Using Δ to star transformation:



25.

Sol: On redrawing the circuit diagram



As bridge is balanced
So $R_{AB} = R \parallel R_{eq} = R \parallel R = R/2$

26. **Ans: (b)**

Sol: The equivalent capacitance across a, b is calculated by simplifying the bridge circuit as shown in Fig. 1 to Fig. 5. [$\because C = 0.1\mu F$]

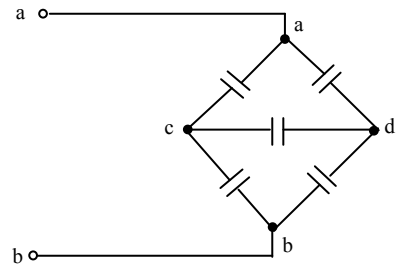
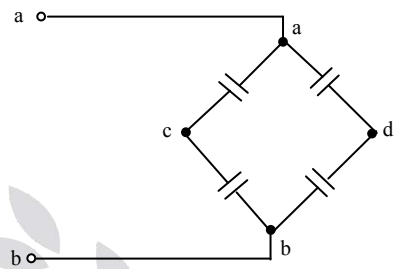
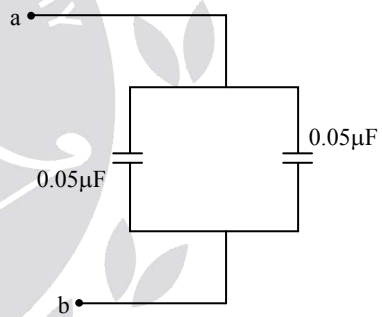


Fig. 1



$$= \frac{0.1 \times 0.1}{0.2} = 0.05 \mu F$$

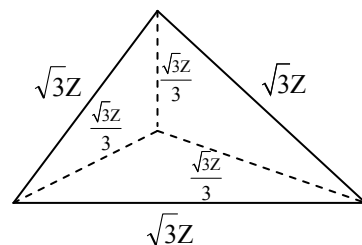


$$C_{ab} = 0.1 \mu F$$

Note: The bridge is balanced and the answer is easy to get.

27. **Ans:(a)**

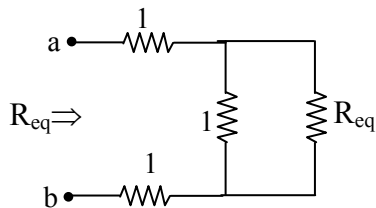
Sol: Consider a Δ connected network



Then each branch of the equivalent λ connected impedance is $\frac{\sqrt{3}Z}{3} = \frac{Z}{\sqrt{3}}$

28. Ans: (a)

Sol: Network is redrawn as



$$R_{eq} = 1 + 1 + \frac{R_{eq}}{1 + R_{eq}}$$

$$= 2 + \frac{R_{eq}}{1 + R_{eq}} = \frac{2 + 2R_{eq} + R_{eq}}{1 + R_{eq}}$$

$$R_{eq} + R_{eq}^2 = 2 + 3R_{eq}$$

$$R_{eq}^2 - 2R_{eq} - 2 = 0$$

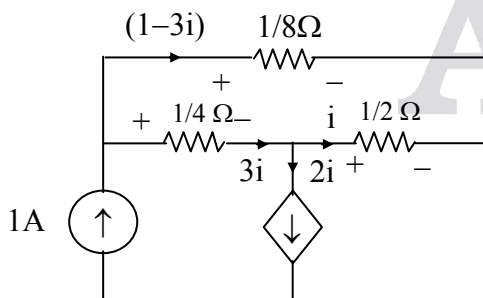
$$R_{eq} = (1 + \sqrt{3}) \Omega$$

29. Ans: (c)

Sol: Applying KCL

$$I_{0.25\Omega} = 2i + i = 3i$$

$$I_{0.125\Omega} = (1 - 3i) A$$



Applying KVL in upper loop.

$$-\frac{(1-3i)}{8} + \frac{i}{2} + \frac{3i}{4} = 0$$

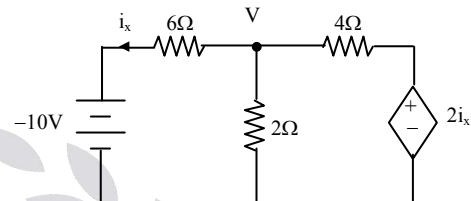
$$\frac{5i}{4} = \frac{1-3i}{8} \Rightarrow 10i = 1-3i$$

$$\therefore i = \frac{1}{13} A$$

$$V = \frac{3i}{4} = \frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{13} = \frac{3}{52} V$$

30. Ans: (a)

Sol:



Applying KCL at Node V

$$\frac{V}{2} + \frac{V - 2i_x}{4} + i_x = 0 \quad \dots\dots\dots (1)$$

$$i_x = \frac{V + 10}{6} \Rightarrow V = 6i_x - 10$$

Put in equation (1), we get

$$3i_x - 5 + i_x - 2.5 + i_x = 0$$

$$5i_x = 7.5$$

$$i_x = 1.5 A$$

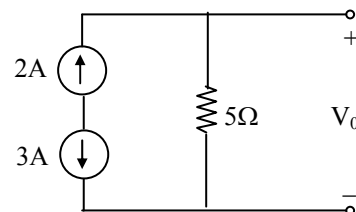
$$V = -1 V$$

$$I_{\text{dependent source}} = \frac{V - 2i_x}{4} = \frac{-1 - 3}{4} = -1 A$$

$$\therefore \text{Power absorbed} = (I_{\text{dependent source}}) (2i_x) = (-1) (3) = -3 W$$

31. Ans: (d)

Sol: $V_0 = ?$

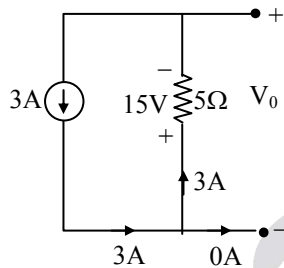


By KCL \Rightarrow $+2 + 3 = 0$
 $+5 \neq 0$

Since the violation of KCL in the circuit; physical connection is not possible and the circuit does not exist.

32. Ans: (b)

Sol: Redraw the given circuit as shown below:



By KVL \Rightarrow
 $-15 - V_0 = 0$
 $V_0 = -15V$

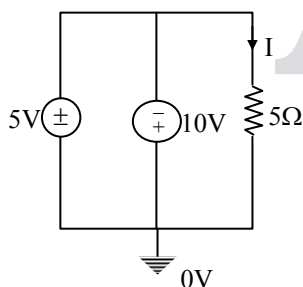
33. Ans: (d)

Sol: Redraw the circuit diagram as shown below:

Across any element two different voltages at a time is impossible and hence the circuit does not exist.

Another method:

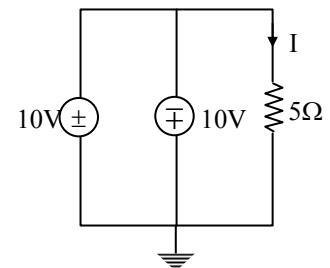
By KVL \Rightarrow
 $5 + 10 = 0$
 $15 \neq 0$



Since the violation of KVL in the circuit, the physical connection is not possible.

34. Ans: (d)

Sol: Redraw the given circuit as shown below:



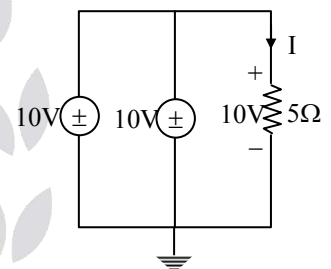
By KVL \Rightarrow
 $-10 - 10 = 0$
 $-20 \neq 0$

Since the violation of KVL in the circuit, the physical connection is not possible.

35. Ans: (b)

Sol: Redraw the given circuit as shown below:

By KVL \Rightarrow
 $10 - 10 = 0$
 $0 = 0$
 KVL is satisfied
 $I_{5\Omega} = \frac{10}{5} = 2A$
 $I_{5\Omega} = 2A$



36. Ans: (d)

Sol:

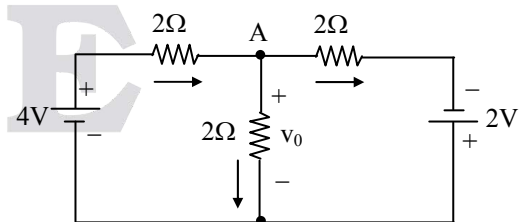


Fig. 1

The diode is forward biased. Assuming that the diode is ideal, the Network is redrawn with node A marked as in Fig. 1.

Apply KCL at node A

$$\frac{4 - v_0}{2} = \frac{v_0}{2} + \frac{v_0 + 2}{2}$$

$$\frac{3v_0}{2} = 1$$

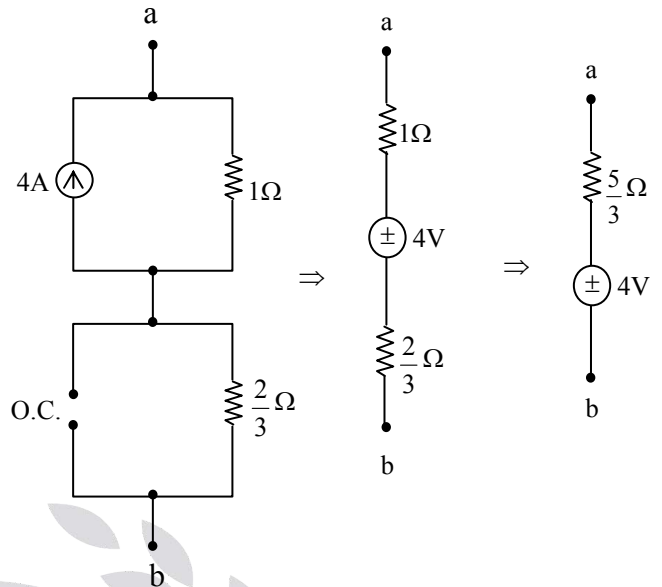
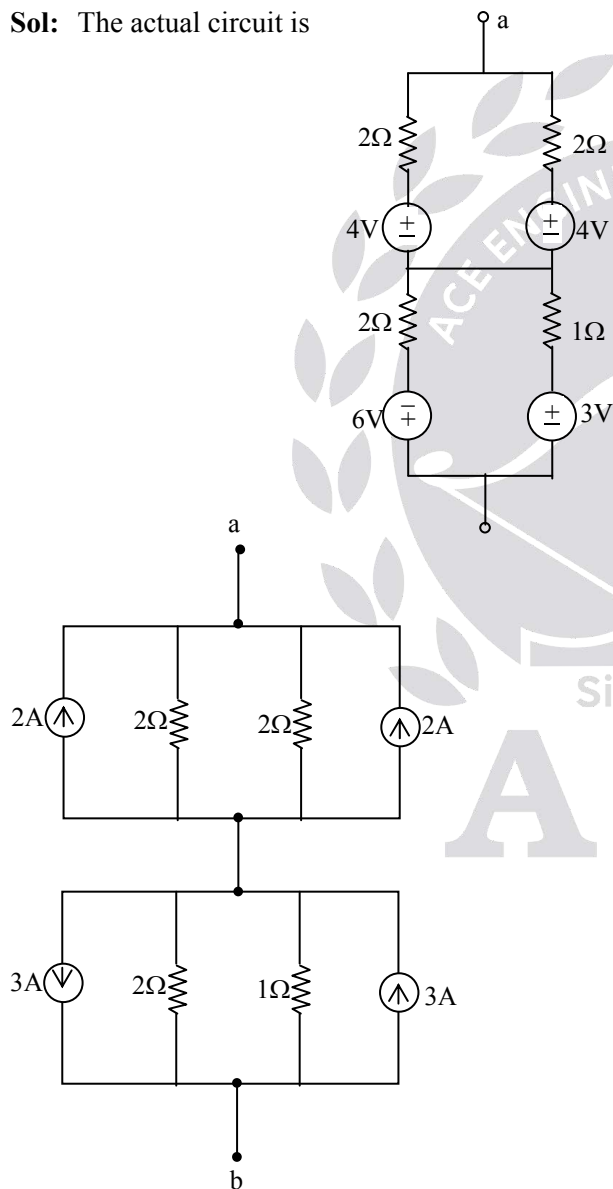
$$v_0 = \frac{2}{3} \text{ V}$$

(Here polarity is different what we assume so

$$V_0 = \frac{-2}{3} \text{ V}$$

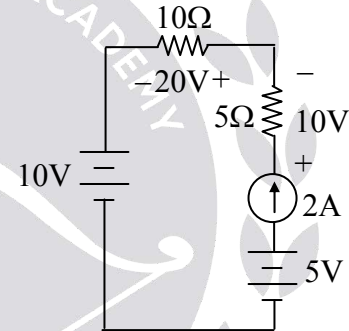
37.

Sol: The actual circuit is



38. Ans: (b)

Sol:

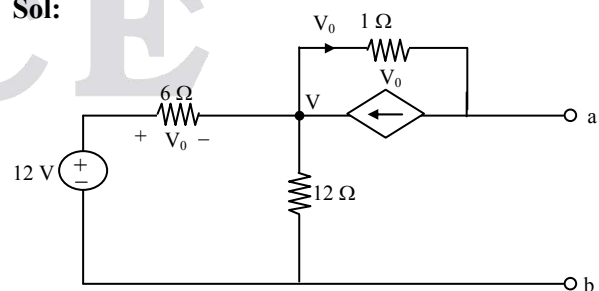


$$\text{Voltage across } 2\text{A} = 10 + 20 + 10 - 5 = 35 \text{ V}$$

$$\therefore \text{Power supplied} = VI = 35 \times 2 = 70 \text{ W}$$

39. Ans : (d)

Sol:



Applying KCL at node V

$$\frac{V - 12}{6} + \frac{V}{12} - V_0 + V_0 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{V}{6} + \frac{V}{12} = 2 \Rightarrow V = 8V$$

$$\therefore V_0 = 4V$$

Applying KVL in outer loop

$$\Rightarrow -V + 1(V_0) + V_{ab} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow V_{ab} = V - V_0 = 8 - 4 = 4V$$

40.

Sol: By KVL

$$\Rightarrow V_i - 6 - 10 = 0$$

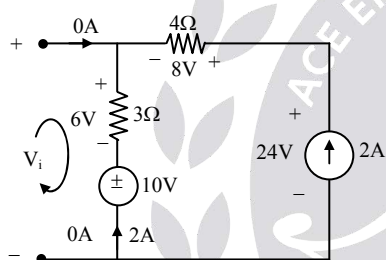
$$V_i = 16V$$

$$P_{4\Omega} = (8 * 2) = 16 \text{ watts} - \text{absorbed}$$

$$P_{2A} = (24 * 2) = 48 \text{ watts delivered}$$

$$P_{3\Omega} = (6 * 2) = 12 \text{ watts} - \text{absorbed}$$

$$P_{10V} = (10 * 2) = 20 \text{ watts} - \text{absorbed}$$



Since; $P_{del} = P_{abs} = 48 \text{ watts}$. Tellegen's Theorem is satisfied.

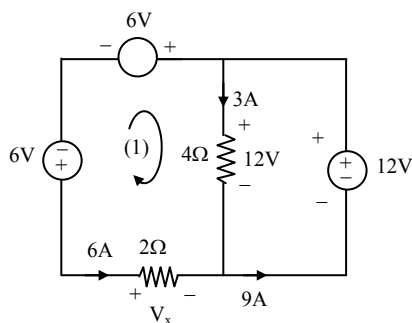
41.

Sol: By KVL in first mesh

$$\Rightarrow V_x - 6 + 6 - 12 = 0$$

$$V_x = 12V$$

$$P_{12V} = (12 \times 9) = 108 \text{ watts delivered}$$



$$P_{4\Omega} = (12 \times 3) = 36 \text{ watts} - \text{absorbed}$$

$$P_{6V} = (6 \times 6) = 36 \text{ watts} - \text{absorbed}$$

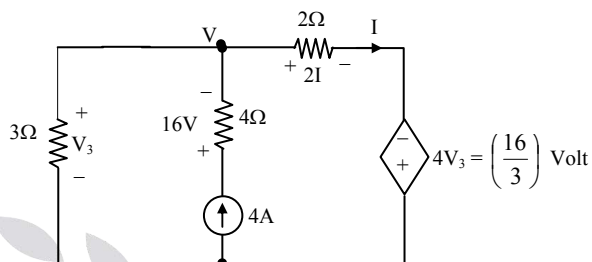
$$P_{6V} = (6 \times 6) = 36 \text{ watts} - \text{delivered}$$

$$P_{2\Omega} = (12 \times 6) = 72 \text{ watts} - \text{absorbed}$$

Since $P_{del} = P_{abs}$; Tellegen's theorem is satisfied.

42.

Sol:



By Nodal \Rightarrow

$$\frac{V}{3} - 4 + \frac{V}{2} + \frac{4V_3}{2} = 0$$

$$\frac{5V}{6} = 4 - 2V_3 \quad \dots\dots\dots (1)$$

By KVL \Rightarrow

$$V_3 - 2I + 4V_3 = 0 \quad \dots\dots\dots (2)$$

By KVL \Rightarrow

$$V = V_3 \quad \dots\dots\dots (3)$$

Substitute (3) in (1), we get

$$V_3 = \frac{24}{17}$$

$$V_3 = \frac{24}{17} \text{ Volt and } I = \frac{60}{17} \text{ A}$$

$$P_{3\Omega} = 0.663W \text{ absorbed}$$

$$P_{4\Omega} = 64W \text{ absorbed}$$

$$P_{4A} = 69.64W \text{ delivered}$$

$$P_{2\Omega} = 24.91W \text{ absorbed}$$

$$P_{4V_3} = 19.92W \text{ delivered}$$

Since $P_{del} = P_{abs} = 89.57W$; Tellegen's Theorem is satisfied.

43. Ans: (c)

$$\text{Sol: } V_C = V_0 + \frac{1}{C} \int_0^t i_c(t) dt$$

$$0 < t < 1:$$

$$i_c(t) = 2t \quad \text{and}$$

$$V_0 = 0V$$

$$\therefore V_C = 0 + \frac{1}{1/2} \int_0^1 2t dt$$

$$= 2t^2 \Big|_0^1$$

$$\therefore V_C = 0V \text{ at } t=0$$

$$= 2V \text{ at } t=1$$

And V_C varies as parabolic

Continue to do like this with initial condition.

44. Ans: (c)

Sol: KCL as well as KVL are applicable to any lumped electric circuit at any time 't'. Statement I is True.

The sum of the rms currents at any junction of the circuit is not zero in general. It depends upon the nature of the elements connected at the junction.

Statement II is false.

45. Ans: (d)

Sol: Δ -Y transformations are true for any arbitrary frequency, ω . Statement I is False.

Impedances in Δ -Y vary with frequency.

Statement II is True.

46. Ans: (a)

$$\text{Sol: } q = \int_{0_-}^{0_+} i(t) dt = \int_{0_-}^{0_+} \delta(t) dt = 1 \text{ Coulomb}$$

$$\text{Across capacitor, } v = \frac{q}{C} = \frac{1}{C}$$

Energy inserted instantly from

$$t = 0^- \text{ to } t = 0^+$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} C v^2 = \frac{1}{2} C \frac{1}{C^2} = \frac{1}{2C} J$$

Statement I is True, Statement II is also True and is the correct explanation.

47. Ans: (b)

Sol: If there are $(n + 1)$ nodes in a NW, by selecting a datum or reference node.

The node pair voltages of all the other n -nodes wrt this datum node are identified.

By knowing $\vec{V} - \vec{I}$ relation of the branch KCL is used at each of the n -nodes to obtain a set of n -simultaneous independent equations in n -voltage variables, which when solved will provide information concerning the magnitudes and phase angles of the voltages across each branch.

The ideal generator maintains a constant voltage amplitude and wave-shape regardless of the amount of current it supplies to the circuit.

\therefore Both Statement I and Statement II are true and statement II is not the correct explanation of Statement I.

48. Ans: (a)

Sol: All networks made up of passive, linear time invariant elements are reciprocal. Not only passivity and time-invariance but also linearity of elements is necessary to guarantee the reciprocity of the NW.

\therefore Statement I is true. Statement II is also true and correctly explains.

49. Ans: (b)

Sol: Duals:

A. Mesh \rightarrow Node (4)

B. Outside mesh \rightarrow Reference node (3)

- C. Mesh current \rightarrow Node voltage (2)
D. Number of meshes \rightarrow Number of nodes (1)

50. Ans: (b)

Sol: In Duality resistance equivalent to conductance
Inductance equivalent to capacitance
Loop current equivalent to node pair voltages
Number of loops equivalent to number of node pairs.

51. Ans: (a)

Sol: (A) $\frac{R}{L} = \frac{1}{\tau} \rightarrow (\text{Second})^{-1}$ (4)

(B) $\frac{1}{LC} = \omega^2 \rightarrow (\text{Radian/second})^2$ (3)

(C) $CR = \tau \rightarrow \text{Second}$ (1)

(D) $\sqrt{\frac{L}{C}} = R \rightarrow \text{Ohm}$ (2)

Solutions for Conventional Practice Questions

01.

Sol: $C = 30 \text{ mF}$

For $0 \leq t \leq 2$, $\frac{dv(t)}{dt} = 5 \text{ V/ms}$

$$i(t) = C \frac{dv(t)}{dt}$$

$$\therefore i(0.5 \text{ ms}) = 30 \times 10^{-3} \times 5 \times 10^3 = 150 \text{ A}$$

$$\left. \frac{dv(t)}{dt} \right|_{t=2.5 \text{ ms}} = 0$$

$$\therefore i(2.5 \text{ ms}) = 0$$

$E = \text{Energy delivered by the source till } 7 \text{ ms}$

$$= \frac{1}{2} C V^2 (7 \text{ ms})$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \times 30 \times 10^{-3} \times (5)^2 = 0.375 \text{ J}$$

02.

Sol: The currents in all the branches are marked as shown in Fig.

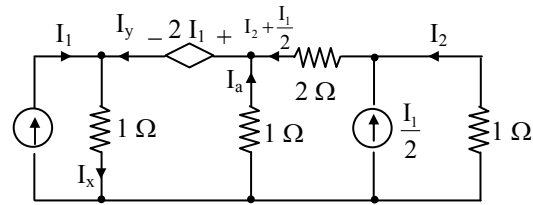


Fig.

$$I_y = \frac{I_1}{2} + I_2 + I_a,$$

$$I_x = \frac{3I_1}{2} + I_2 + I_a$$

Inner Mesh equation:

$$I_a \times 1 + 2 I_1 + I_x \times 1 = 0$$

$$I_a + 2I_1 + \frac{3I_1}{2} + I_2 + I_a = 0$$

$$\frac{7I_1}{2} + I_2 + 2I_a = 0 \quad \dots\dots\dots (1)$$

Right side mesh equation

$$I_2 + 2I_2 + I_1 - I_a = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow I_a = 3I_2 + I_1 \quad \dots\dots\dots (2)$$

Substitute (2) in (1)

$$\Rightarrow \frac{7I_1}{2} + I_2 + 6I_2 + 2I_1 = 0$$

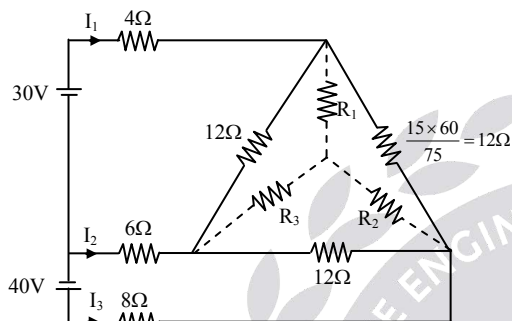
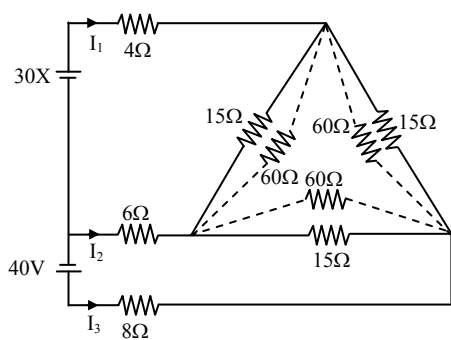
$$\Rightarrow 11 \frac{I_1}{2} + 7I_2 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{I_2}{I_1} = \frac{-11}{14}$$

03.

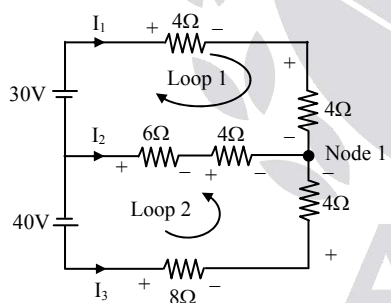
Sol: Convert Y in to Δ as shown in below figure.

$$x_1 = 20 + 20 + \frac{20 \times 20}{20} = 60\Omega = x_2 = x_3$$



Convert Δ in to Y

$$R_1 = \frac{12 \times 12}{36} = 4 = R_2 = R_3$$



Apply KCL at Node 1

$$I_1 + I_2 + I_3 = 0 \quad \dots\dots\dots (1)$$

Apply KVL at loop

$$30 - 8I_1 + 10I_2 = 0 \quad \dots\dots\dots (2)$$

Apply KVL at loop 2

$$40 - 12I_3 + 10I_2 = 0 \quad \dots\dots\dots (3)$$

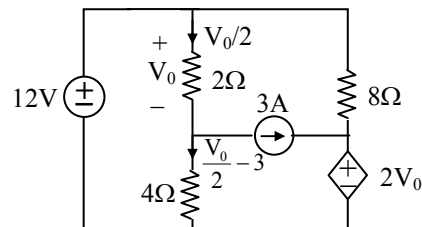
$$I_1 = 0.878 \text{ A}$$

$$I_2 = -2.29$$

$$I_3 = 1.418$$

04.

Sol:



By applying KVL for V_0

$$12 = V_0 + \left(\frac{V_0}{2} - 3 \right) 4$$

$$12 = 3V_0 - 12 \Rightarrow V_0 = 8\text{V}$$

$$P = \frac{V_0^2}{2} = \frac{8^2}{2} = \frac{64}{2} = 32 \text{ Watts}$$

$$W_r = \int_5^{10} 32dt = 32(10 - 5) = 160\text{J}$$

05

Sol: (i) Given the mesh equations:

$$\left. \begin{aligned} 8I_1 - 5I_2 - I_3 &= 110 \\ -5I_1 + 10I_2 + 0 &= 0 \\ -I_1 + 0 + 7I_3 &= 115 \end{aligned} \right\} \dots\dots\dots (I)$$

The NW must have 3 meshes with two sources and all possible resistances in general as shown in Fig.1

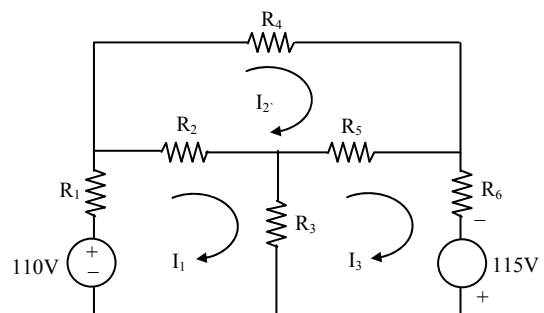


Fig.1

Write the mesh equations

$$\left. \begin{aligned} I_1(R_1+R_2+R_3)-I_2R_2-I_3R_3 &= 110 \\ -I_1R_2+I_2(R_2+R_4+R_5)-I_3R_5 &= 0 \\ -I_1R_3-I_2R_5+I_3(R_3+R_5+R_6) &= 115 \end{aligned} \right\} \dots (II)$$

Comparing the above set of equations (I) and (II):

$$R_1+R_2+R_3 = 8, R_2 = 5 \Omega \quad R_3 = 1 \Omega$$

$$R_2 = 5 \Omega \quad R_2+R_4+R_5 = 10 \quad R_5 = 0 \Omega$$

$$R_3 = 1 \Omega \quad R_5 = 0 \Omega$$

$$R_3+R_5+R_6 = 7$$

$$\therefore R_1+5+1=8$$

$$\therefore 5+R_4+0=10 \quad 1+0+R_6=7$$

$$R_1 = 2 \Omega \quad R_4 = 5 \Omega \quad R_6 = 6 \Omega$$

$$\therefore R_1 = 2 \Omega, R_2 = 5 \Omega, R_3 = 1 \Omega,$$

$$R_4 = 5 \Omega, R_5 = 0 \Omega, R_6 = 6 \Omega$$

(ii) Current in the 110 V source = $I_1 = \frac{D_1}{D}$

$$D_1 = \begin{vmatrix} 110 & -5 & -1 \\ 0 & 10 & 0 \\ 115 & 0 & 7 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= 110(70) - 1(-1150)$$

$$= 8850$$

$$D = \begin{vmatrix} 8 & -5 & -1 \\ -5 & 10 & 0 \\ -1 & 0 & 7 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= (8 \times 70) + 5(-35) - 1(10)$$

$$= 375$$

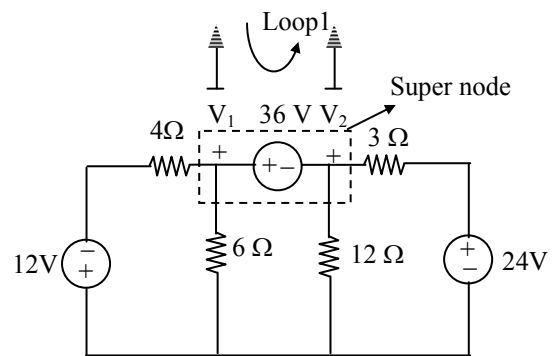
$$I_1 = \frac{8850}{375}$$

$$= \frac{118}{5}$$

$$= 23.6 \text{ A}$$

06.

Sol:



Apply KVL at loop 1

$$V_1 - 36 - V_2 = 0$$

$$V_1 - V_2 = 36 \quad \dots\dots\dots (1)$$

Apply KCL at Super node

$$\frac{V_1+12}{4} + \frac{V_1}{6} + \frac{V_2}{12} + \frac{V_2-24}{3} = 0$$

$$V_1\left(\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{6}\right) + V_2\left(\frac{1}{12} + \frac{1}{3}\right) + 3 - 8 = 0$$

$$V_1\left(\frac{5}{12}\right) + V_2\left(\frac{5}{12}\right) = 5$$

$$V_1 + V_2 = 12 \quad \dots\dots\dots (2)$$

By solving equation (1) and (2)

$$V_1 = 24$$

$$V_2 = -12$$

07.

Sol: To find the current, I in the wire AC, of Fig. 1, assume a ground point D. Feeding 1 amp at point A and taking 1 Amp from point C is equivalent to the superposition of two current sources as shown in Fig. 2 and Fig.3

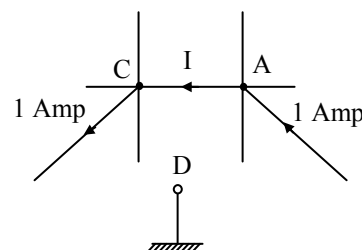


Fig.1

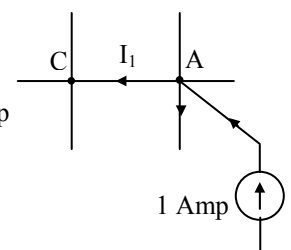


Fig.2

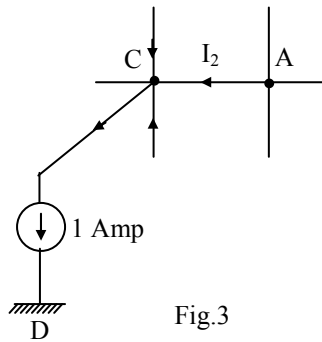


Fig.3

From Fig.2, 1 Amp is divides equally through the four wires because of the infinite nature of the mesh : $I_1 = 0.25$ Amp.

Similarly from Fig.3, $I_2 = 0.25$ Amp

\therefore Current in the wire, AC = $I = I_1 + I_2$
 $= 0.5$ Amp

08.

Sol:

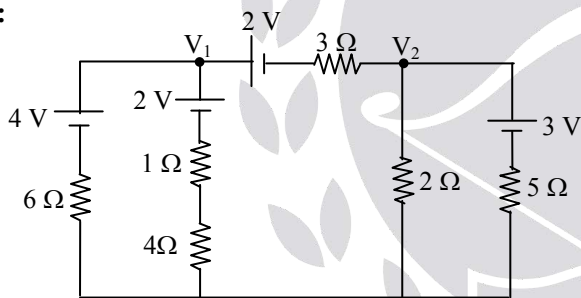


Fig.

Nodal equations:

Node 1:

$$\frac{V_1 - 4}{6} + \frac{V_1 - 2}{5} + \frac{V_1 - V_2 - 2}{3} = 0 \dots (1)$$

$$5(V_1 - 4) + 6(V_1 - 2) + 10(V_1 - V_2 - 2) = 0$$

$$21V_1 - 10V_2 - 20 - 12 - 20 = 0$$

$$21V_1 - 10V_2 = 52 \dots (2)$$

Node 2:

$$\frac{V_2 - V_1 + 2}{3} + \frac{V_2}{2} + \frac{V_2 - 3}{5} = 0 \dots (3)$$

$$10(V_2 - V_1 + 2) + 15V_2 + 6(V_2 - 3) = 0$$

$$-10V_1 + 31V_2 + 20 - 18 = 0$$

$$-10V_1 + 31V_2 = -2 \dots (4)$$

$$21V_1 = 52 + 10V_2$$

$$= 52 + 10 \frac{(10V_1 - 2)}{31}$$

$$V_1 \left(21 - \frac{100}{31} \right) = 52 - \frac{20}{31}$$

$$V_1 = 2.889V$$

$$10V_2 = 21V_1 - 52$$

$$= (21 \times 2.483) - 52$$

$$V_2 = 0.8675V$$

$$\text{Ammeter reading} = \frac{V_2}{2} = 0.434A$$

$$\text{Voltmeter reading} = 2 + \frac{V_1 - 2}{5} = 2.1178V$$

09.

Sol: By applying KCL at V_1

$$2 = \frac{V_1 - 20}{10} + \frac{V_1 - 0.5V_1 - V_2}{5}$$

$$V_1 - V_2 = 20 \dots (1)$$

By applying KCL at V_2

$$\frac{V_2 - 30}{10} + \frac{V_2}{2} + \frac{V_2 + \frac{V_1}{2} - V_2}{5} = 5$$

$$-V_1 + 8V_2 = 80 \dots (2)$$

$$\text{From (1) \& (2) } -V_1 + 8(V_1 - 20) = 80$$

$$7V_1 = 240$$

$$V_1 = \frac{240}{7} = 34.28V$$

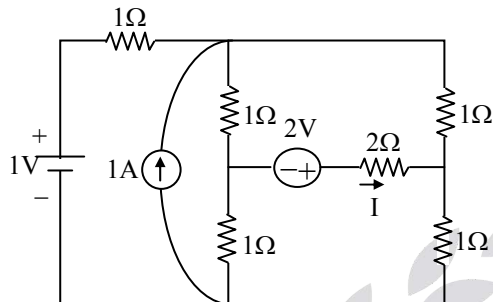
$$V_2 = V_1 - 20 = 34.28V - 20 = 14.3V$$

2. Circuit Theorems

Solutions for Objective Practice Questions

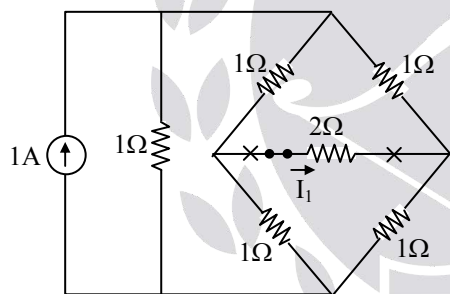
01.

Sol: The current "I" = ?



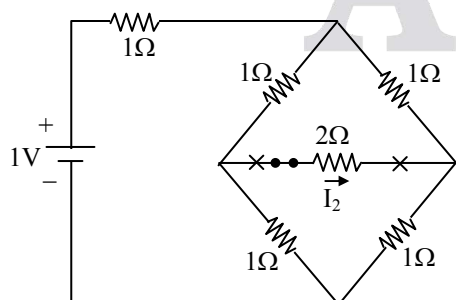
By superposition theorem, treating one independent source at a time.

(a) When 1A current source is acting alone.



Since the bridge is balanced; $I_1 = 0A$

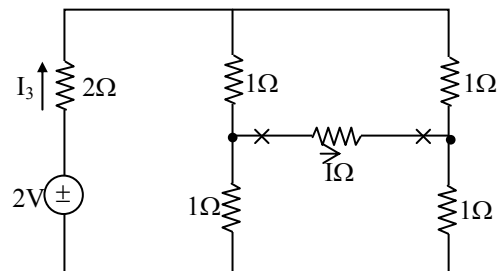
(b) When 1V voltage source is acting alone



$I_2 = 0A$

Since the bridge is balanced.

(c) When 2V voltage source is acting alone



$$I_3 = \frac{2}{3} = 0.66A$$

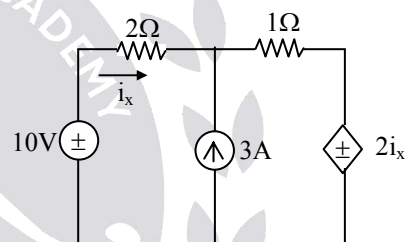
By superposition theorem; $I = I_1 + I_2 + I_3$

$$I = 0 + 0 + 0.66A$$

$$I = 0.66A$$

02.

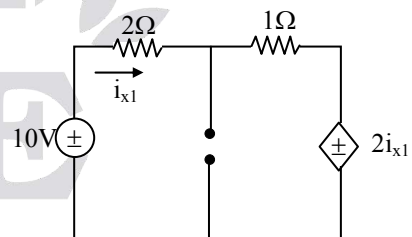
Sol:



$$i_x = ?$$

By super position theorem; treating only one independent source at a time

(a) When 10V voltage source is acting alone

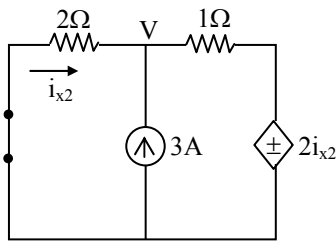


By KVL \Rightarrow

$$10 - 2i_{x1} - i_{x1} - 2i_{x1} = 0$$

$$i_{x1} = 2A$$

(b) When 3A current source is acting alone



By Nodal \Rightarrow

$$\frac{V}{2} - 3 + \frac{(V - 2i_{x2})}{1} = 0$$

$$3V - 4i_{x2} = 6 \quad \dots\dots\dots (1)$$

And

$$i_{x2} = \frac{0 - V}{2} \Rightarrow V = -2i_{x2} \quad \dots\dots\dots (2)$$

Put (2) in (1), we get

$$i_{x2} = -\frac{3}{5} \text{ A}$$

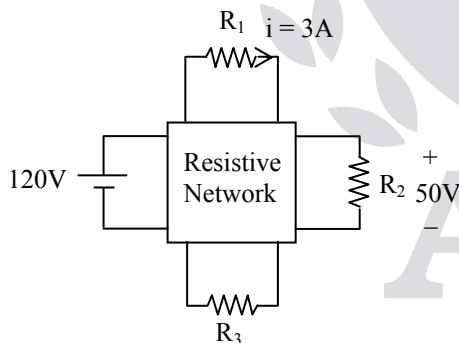
By SPT;

$$i_x = i_{x1} + i_{x2} = 2 - \frac{3}{5} = \frac{7}{5}$$

$$\therefore i_x = 1.4 \text{ A}$$

03

Sol:



$$P_{R_3} = 60 \text{ W}$$

$$\text{For } 120 \text{ V} \rightarrow i_1 = 3 \text{ A}$$

$$\text{For } 105 \text{ V} \rightarrow i_1 = \frac{105}{120} \times 3 = 2.625 \text{ A}$$

$$\text{For } 120 \text{ V} \rightarrow V_2 = 50 \text{ V}$$

$$\text{For } 105 \text{ V} \rightarrow V_2 = \frac{105}{120} \times 50 = 43.75 \text{ V}$$

$$V_2 = 120 \text{ V} \Rightarrow I^2 R_3 = 60 \text{ W} \Rightarrow I = \sqrt{\frac{60}{R_3}}$$

$$\text{For } V_s = 105 \text{ V}$$

$$P_3 = \left(\frac{105}{120} \sqrt{\frac{60}{R_3}} \right)^2 \times R_3 = 45.9 \text{ W}$$

04. Ans: (b)

Sol: It is a liner network

$\therefore V_x$ can be assumed as function of i_{s1} and i_{s2}

$$V_x = A i_{s1} + B i_{s2}$$

$$80 = 8A + 12B \quad \dots\dots\dots (1)$$

$$0 = -8A + 4B \quad \dots\dots\dots (2)$$

From equation 1 & 2

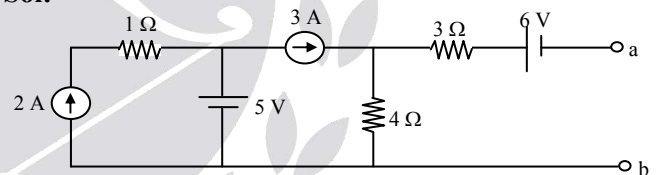
$$A = 2.5; B = 5$$

$$\text{Now, } V_x = (2.5)(20) + (5)(20)$$

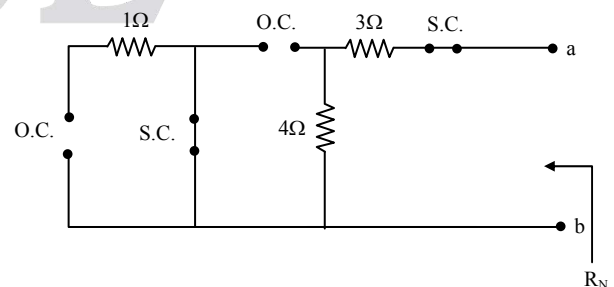
$$V_x = 150 \text{ V}$$

05. Ans: (c)

Sol:



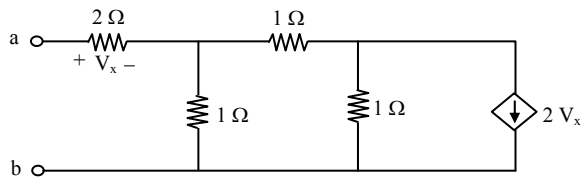
For finding Norton's equivalent resistance independent voltage sources to be short circuited and independent current sources to be open circuited, then the above circuit becomes



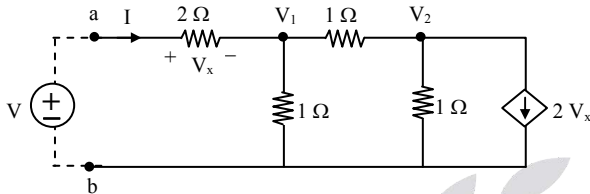
$$\Rightarrow R_N = 3 + 4 = 7\Omega$$

06. Ans: (b)

Sol:



Excite with a voltage source 'V'



Apply KCL at node V_1

$$-I + \frac{V_1}{1} + \frac{V_1 - V_2}{1}$$

$$\Rightarrow 2V_1 - V_2 - I = 0 \quad \dots\dots\dots(1)$$

Apply KCL at node V_2

$$\frac{V_2 - V_1}{1} + \frac{V_2}{1} + 2V_x = 0$$

$$2V_2 - V_1 + 2V_x = 0 \quad \dots\dots\dots(2)$$

But from the circuit,

$$V_x = 2I \quad \dots\dots\dots(3)$$

Substitute (3) in (2)

$$\Rightarrow 2V_2 - V_1 + 4I = 0$$

$$4V_2 - 2V_1 + 8I = 0$$

From (1),

$$2V_1 = V_2 + I$$

$$\therefore 4V_2 - (V_2 + I) + 8I = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 3V_2 + 7I = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow V_2 = -\frac{7I}{3}$$

Substitute (2) in (1)

$$2V_1 - \left(-\frac{7I}{3}\right) - I = 0$$

$$2V_1 + \frac{7}{3}I - I = 0 \Rightarrow 2V_1 = \frac{-4I}{3}$$

$$\Rightarrow V_1 = \frac{-2I}{3}$$

$$\therefore V = V_x + V_1 = 2I + \left(-\frac{2I}{3}\right)$$

$$= \frac{4I}{3}$$

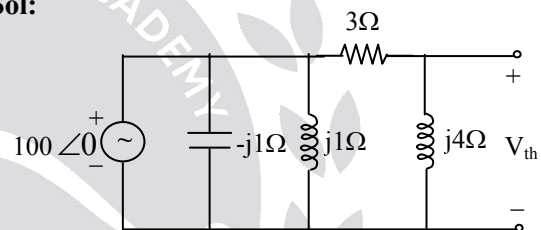
$$\Rightarrow V = \frac{4I}{3}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{V}{I} = \frac{4}{3} \Omega$$

$$\Rightarrow R_{eq} = \frac{4}{3} \Omega$$

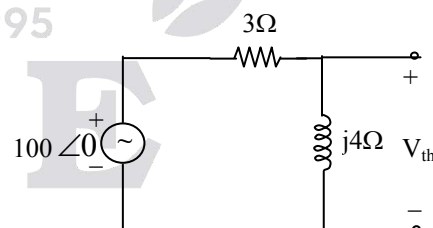
07.

Sol:



Here $j1\Omega$ and $-j1\Omega$ combination will act as open circuit.

The circuit becomes

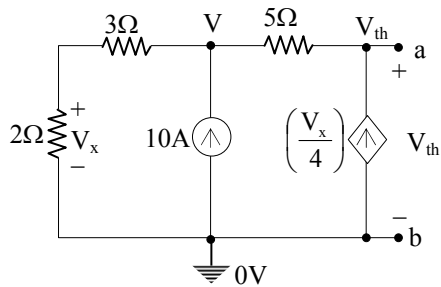


$$\Rightarrow V_{th} = \frac{100\angle 0^\circ \times j4}{3 + j4}$$

$$= 80\angle 36.86^\circ \text{ V}$$

08.

Sol: Thevenin's and Norton's equivalents across a, b.



By Nodal \Rightarrow

$$\frac{V}{5} - 10 + \frac{V}{5} - \frac{V_{th}}{5} = 0$$

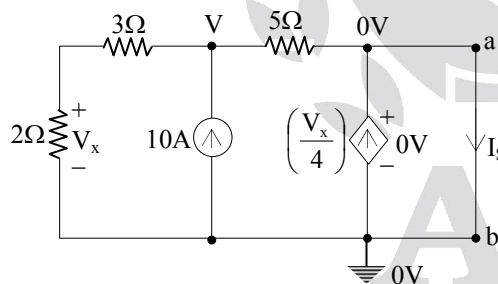
$$\frac{V_{th}}{5} - \frac{V}{5} - \frac{V_x}{4} = 0$$

$$\frac{2V}{5} = \left(10 + \frac{V_{th}}{5}\right)$$

$$\frac{V_{th}}{5} = \left(\frac{V}{10} + \frac{V}{5}\right)$$

$$V_x = \left(\frac{2V}{5}\right)$$

$$V_{th} = 150V, V = 100V$$



$$\frac{V}{5} - 10 + \frac{V}{5} = 0$$

$$\frac{2V}{5} = 10$$

$$V = 25V$$

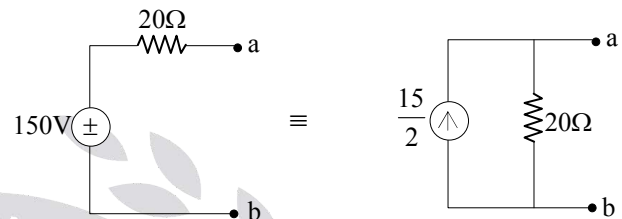
$$V_x = \frac{2V}{5} = \frac{2 \times 25}{5}$$

$$V_x = 10V$$

$$I_{sc} = \left(\frac{10}{4} + 5\right) = \frac{15}{2} A$$

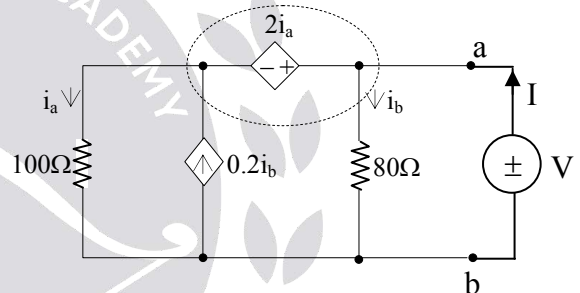
$$I_{sc} = \frac{15}{2} A$$

$$R_{th} = \frac{V_{th}}{I_{sc}} = \frac{150}{\frac{15}{2}} = 20\Omega$$



09.

Sol:



Super nodal equation

$$\Rightarrow i_a - 0.2i_b + i_b - I = 0$$

$$I = i_a + 0.8i_b$$

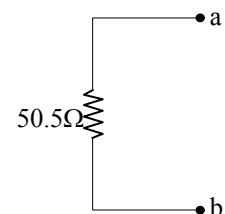
$$V = 80i_b; i_b = \frac{V}{80}$$

- Inside the supernode, always the KVL is written.

By KVL \Rightarrow

$$100i_a + 2i_a - 80i_b = 0$$

$$I = \frac{V}{102} + \frac{0.8 \times V}{80}$$



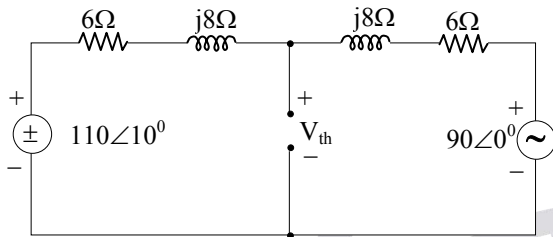
$$\frac{V}{I} = R_L = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{102} + \frac{1}{100}}$$

$$= 50.5 \Omega.$$

$$R_L = 50.5 \Omega$$

10.

Sol: V_{th} :

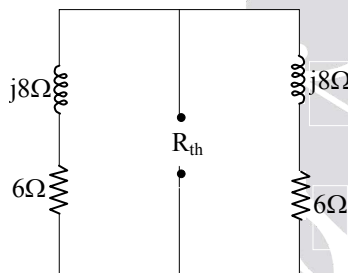


By Nodal \Rightarrow

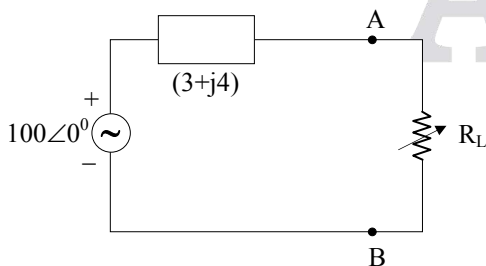
$$\frac{V_{th}}{(6+j8)} - \frac{110\angle 0^\circ}{(6+j8)} + \frac{V_{th}}{(6+j8)} - \frac{90\angle 0^\circ}{(6+j8)} = 0$$

$$2V_{th} = 200\angle 0^\circ \Rightarrow V_{th} = 100\angle 0^\circ.$$

R_{th} :



$$R_{th} = (6+j8) \parallel (6+j8) = (3+j4) \Omega$$



$$R_L = |3+j4| = 5 \Omega$$

$$I = \frac{100\angle 0^\circ}{(8+j4)}$$

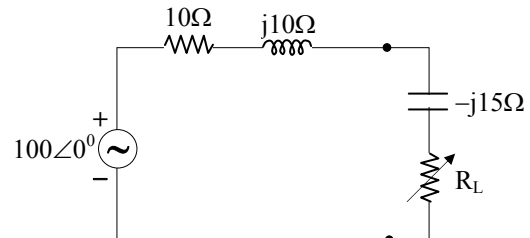
$$P = |I|^2 \times R_L$$

$$P_{max} = 125 \times 5 = 625 \text{ W}$$

$$\therefore P_{max} = 625 \text{ watts}$$

11.

Sol:



The maximum power delivered to " R_L " is

$$R_L = \sqrt{R_s^2 + (X_s + X_L)^2}$$

$$\text{Here } R_s = 10 \Omega ; X_s = 10 \Omega \text{ \& } X_L = -15$$

$$R_L = \sqrt{10^2 + (10-15)^2}$$

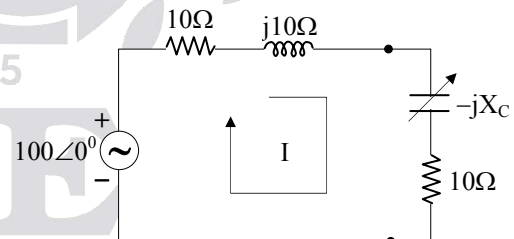
$$R_L = 5\sqrt{5} \Omega.$$

$$I = \frac{100\angle 0^\circ}{(10 + j10 - j15 + 5\sqrt{5})}$$

$$P_{max} = |I|^2 \cdot 5\sqrt{5} = 236 \text{ W}$$

12.

Sol:



The maximum power delivered to 10Ω load resistor is:

$$Z_L = 10 - jX_C = 10 + j(-X_C)$$

$$X_L = -X_C$$

$$\text{So for MPT; } (X_s + X_L) = 0$$

$$10 - X_C = 0;$$

$$X_C = 10$$

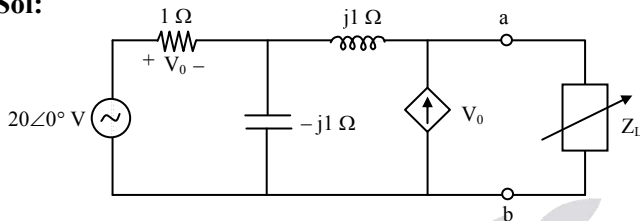
$$I = \frac{100 \angle 0^\circ}{(10 + j10 - j10 + 10)} = 5 \angle 0^\circ$$

$$P_{\max} = |I|^2 R_L = 5^2 (10) = 250 \text{ W}$$

$$P_{\max} = 250 \text{ Watts}$$

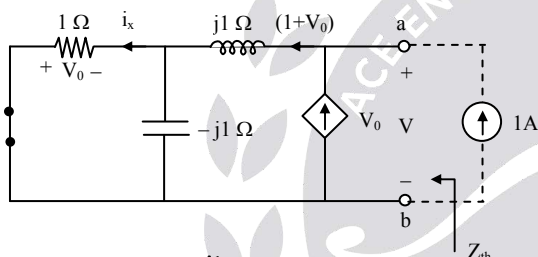
13. Ans: (b)

Sol:



For maximum power delivered to Z_L ,

$$Z_L = Z_{th}^*$$



$$i_x = (1 + V_0) \times \frac{-j1}{1 - j1} = (1 + V_0) (0.5 - j0.5)$$

But

$$V_0 = -i_x$$

$$= -(1 + V_0) (0.5 - j0.5)$$

$$(-1 - j) V_0 = 1 + V_0$$

$$\Rightarrow V_0 (-1 - j - 1) = 1$$

$$V_0 = \frac{1}{-2 - j} = -0.4 + j0.2$$

Applying KVL

$$+ V_0 - j1(1 + V_0) + V = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow V = -V_0 + j1(1 + V_0)$$

$$= 0.4 - j0.2 + j1(0.6 + j0.2)$$

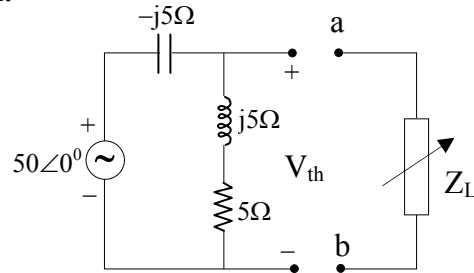
$$V = (0.2 + j0.4) \text{ V}$$

$$\therefore Z_{th} = \frac{V}{1} = V = (0.2 + j0.4) \Omega$$

$$\therefore Z_L = Z_{th}^* = (0.2 - j0.4) \Omega$$

14.

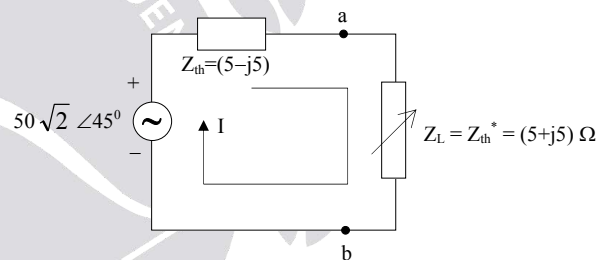
Sol:



The maximum true power delivered to " Z_L " is :

$$V_{th} = \left(\frac{50 \angle 0^\circ}{-j5 + j5 + 5} \right) (j5 + 5) = 50 \sqrt{2} \angle 45^\circ$$

$$Z_{th} = (-j5) \parallel (5 + j5) = (5 - j5) \Omega$$



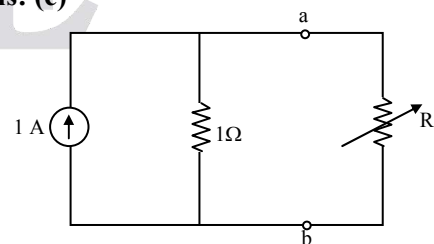
$$I = \frac{50 \sqrt{2} \angle 45^\circ}{(5 - j5 + 5 + j5)} = 5 \sqrt{2} \angle 45^\circ$$

$$P = |I|^2 5 = |5 \sqrt{2}|^2 \cdot 5 = 250 \text{ Watts}$$

$$\therefore P_{\max} = 250 \text{ watts}$$

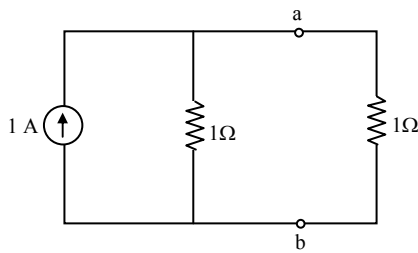
15. Ans: (c)

Sol:



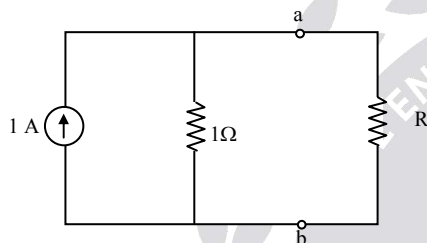
Maximum power will occur when $R = R_s$

$$\Rightarrow R = 1 \Omega$$



$$\therefore P_{\max} = \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^2 \times 1 = \frac{1}{4} \text{ W}$$

$$25\% \text{ of } P_{\max} = \frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{16} \text{ W}$$



Current passing through 'R'

$$I = 1 \times \frac{1}{1+R} = \frac{1}{1+R}$$

$$\therefore P = I^2 R = \left(\frac{1}{1+R}\right)^2 R = \frac{1}{16}$$

$$\Rightarrow (R+1)^2 = 16R$$

$$\Rightarrow R^2 + 2R + 1 = 16R$$

$$\Rightarrow R^2 - 14R + 1 = 0$$

$$R = 13.9282\Omega \text{ or } 0.072\Omega$$

From the given options 72mΩ is correct

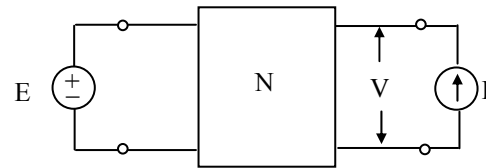
16. The network 'N' shown in figure contains only resistances.

E = 10 V and 0V

I = 0A and 2A

V = 3V and 2V respectively.

If E = 100 V and I is replaced by R = 2Ω, then determine V.



Sol: For, E = 10 V, I = 0A then V = 3V

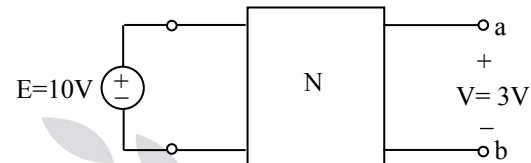


Fig.(b)

$V_{oc} = 3V$ (with respect to terminals a and b)

For, E = 0V, I = 2A then V = 2V

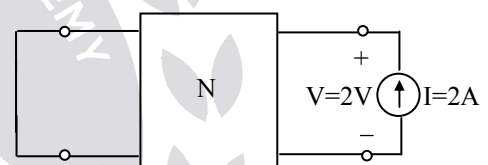
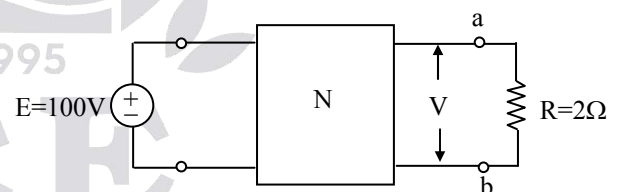


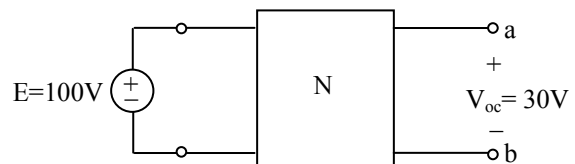
Fig.(c)

Now when E = 100 V, and I is replaced by R = 2Ω then V = ?



When E = 100V,

From Fig.(b) using homogeneity principle



For finding Thevenin's resistance across ab independent voltage sources to be short circuited

& independent current sources to be open circuited.

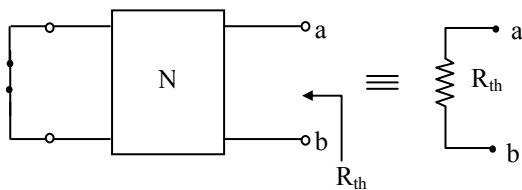
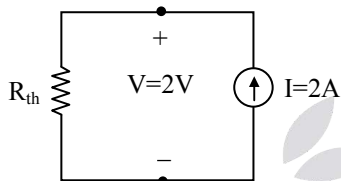


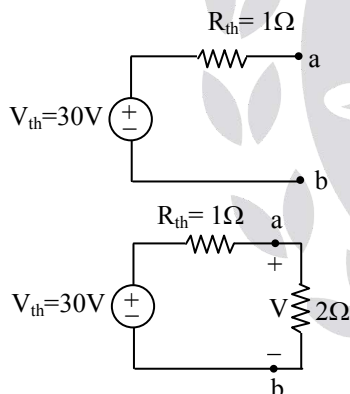
Fig.(d)

Fig.(c) is the energized version of Fig. (d)



$$\Rightarrow R_{th} = \frac{2}{2} = 1\Omega$$

\therefore With respect to terminals a and b the Thevenin's equivalent becomes.



$$V = 30 \times \frac{2}{2+1} = 20V$$

$$\therefore V = 20V$$

17.

Sol: Superposition theorem cannot be applied to fig (b)

Since there is only voltage source given:

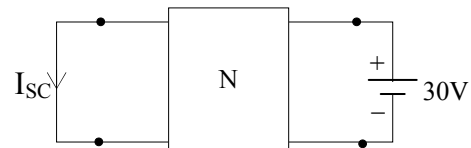
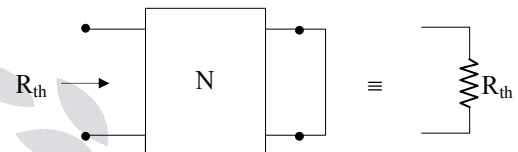


Fig (c)

By homogeneity and Reciprocity principles to fig (a);

$$I_{sc} = 6A$$

For R_{th} :



Statement: Fig (a) is the energized version of figure (d)

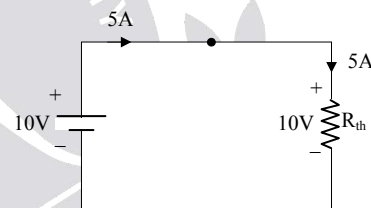


Fig (a)

$$10 = R_{th} \cdot 5 \quad \text{by ohm's law}$$

$$R_{th} = 2\Omega.$$

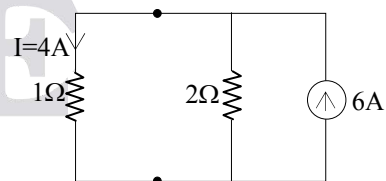


Fig (b)

$$I = \frac{6 \times 2}{(2+1)} = 4A$$

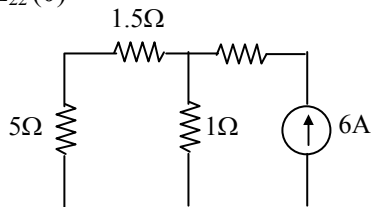
$$I = 4A$$

18. Ans: (b)

$$\text{Sol: } \begin{bmatrix} 10 \\ 4 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} Z_{11} & Z_{12} \\ Z_{21} & Z_{22} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 4 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$10 = Z_{11}(4) + Z_{12}(0)$$

$$4 = Z_{21}(4) + Z_{22}(0)$$



$$Z_{11} = \frac{10}{4} = 2.5$$

$$Z_{21} = \frac{4}{4} = 1$$

$$I_{5\Omega} = \frac{6 \times 1}{6.5 + 1} = \frac{6}{7.5} = 0.8 \text{ A}$$

19. Ans: (b)

Sol:



Fig.(a)



Fig.(b)

Using reciprocity theorem, for Fig.(a)

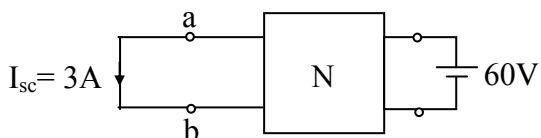
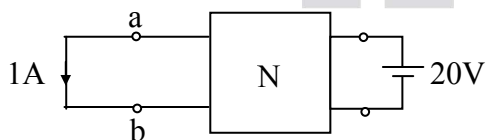


Fig.(c)

Norton's resistance between a and b is

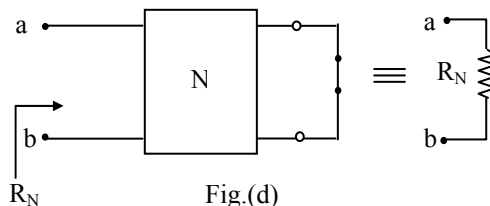
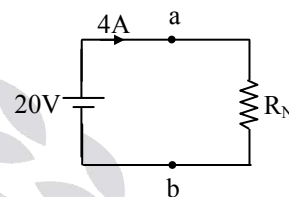


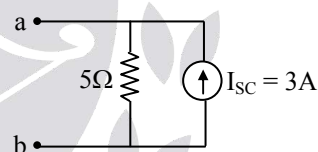
Fig.(d)

Fig.(a) is the energized version of Fig.(d)

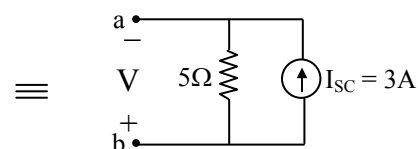
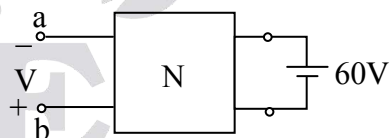


$$\Rightarrow R_N = \frac{20}{4} = 5\Omega$$

With respect to terminals a and b the Norton's equivalent of Fig.(b) is



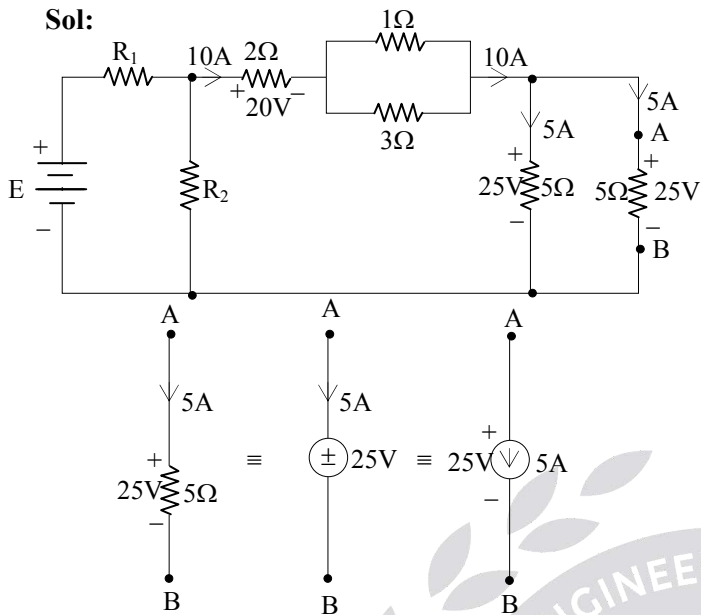
\therefore From Fig.(b)



$$\Rightarrow V = -15\text{V}$$

20.

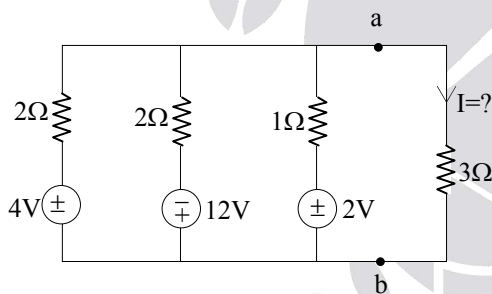
Sol:



$$P_{AB} = P_{5\Omega} = P_{25V} = P_{5A} = 5 \times 25 = 125 \text{ watts (ABSORBED)}$$

21.

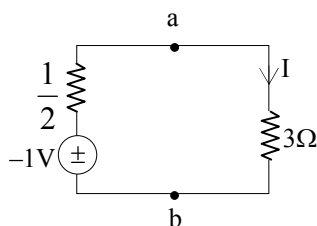
Sol:



By Mill Man's theorem;

$$V' = \frac{V_1 G_1 + V_2 G_2 + V_3 G_3}{G_1 + G_2 + G_3}$$

$$\equiv \frac{\frac{4}{2} - \frac{12}{2} + \frac{2}{1}}{\left(\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} + 1\right)} = \frac{4 - 12 + 4}{2 \times 2} \equiv -1V$$



$$\therefore V' = -1V$$

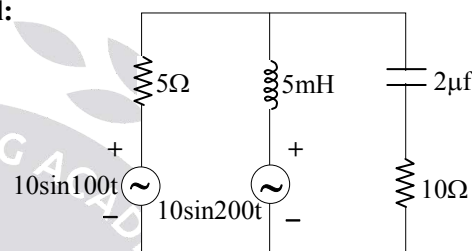
$$\frac{1}{R^1} = \frac{1}{R_1} + \frac{1}{R_2} + \frac{1}{R_3} = \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} + 1 = 2$$

$$\therefore R^1 = \frac{1}{2} \Omega$$

$$I = \frac{-1}{\left(\frac{1}{2} + 3\right)} \Rightarrow I = \frac{-2}{7} A$$

22. Ans: (d)

Sol:



Since the two different frequencies are operating on the network simultaneously; always the super position theorem is used to evaluate the responses since the reactive elements are frequency sensitive

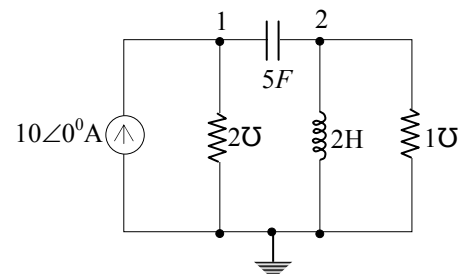
$$\text{i.e., } Z_L = j\omega L \text{ and } Z_C = \frac{1}{j\omega C} \Omega.$$

23.

Sol: In the above case if both the source are 100rad/sec, each then Millman's theorem is more conveniently used.

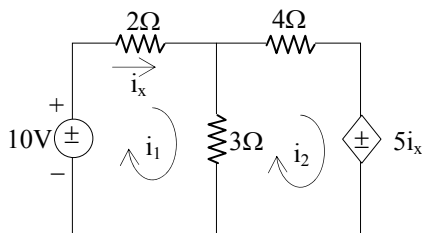
24.

Sol:



25.

Sol:



Nodal equations

$$i = GV$$

$$i_x = i_1$$

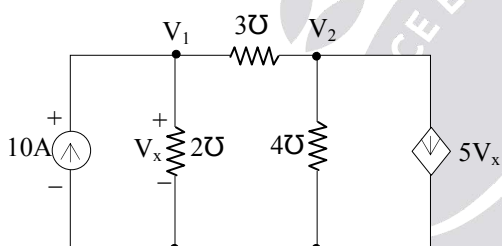
$$10 = 2i_1 + 3(i_1 - i_2) \quad \dots\dots\dots (1)$$

$$0 = 4i_2 + 2i_x + 3(i_2 - i_1) \quad \dots\dots\dots (2)$$

$$V_x = V_1$$

$$10 = 2V_1 - 3(V_1 - V_2) \quad \dots\dots\dots (3)$$

$$0 = 4V_2 + 2V_x + 3(V_2 - V_1) \quad \dots\dots\dots (4)$$



26.

Sol: When only E_1 is acting, $I_1^2 R = 18$

$$\Rightarrow I_1 = \sqrt{\frac{18}{R}} = 3\sqrt{\frac{2}{R}}$$

$$\text{Similarly, } I_2 = 5\sqrt{\frac{2}{R}}; I_3 = 7\sqrt{\frac{2}{R}}$$

When all sources are acting,

$$I_{\text{total}} = I_1 + I_2 + I_3$$

Maximum power consumed by R is

$$P = I_{\text{total}}^2 R$$

$$= \left(3\sqrt{\frac{2}{R}} + 5\sqrt{\frac{2}{R}} + 7\sqrt{\frac{2}{R}} \right)^2 R$$

$$= \frac{2}{R} (3 + 5 + 7)^2 \cdot R$$

$$= 450 \text{ W}$$

Minimum power consumed

$$P = \frac{2}{R} (3 + 5 - 7)^2 R = 2 \text{ W}$$

27. Ans: (c)

$$\text{Sol: } I_L = \frac{100}{R_g + 4 + 10}, \quad P_L = I_L^2 R_L$$

P_L is maximum, when I_L is maximum.

I_L is maximum, when R_g is minimum
 $= 3\Omega$

Statement (I) is True.

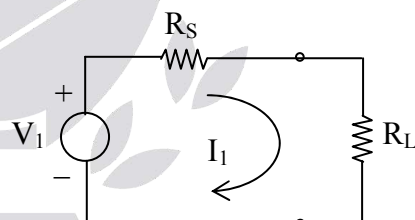
During maximum power transfer, (i.e., when R_g

$$= 3\Omega), \quad |Z_g| = \sqrt{R_g^2 + 4^2} = 5\Omega.$$

$$\therefore R_L \neq |Z_g|$$

Statement (II) is false.

28. Ans: (b)



$$V_1 = I_1(R_S + R_L)$$

Thevenin and Norton equivalents are derivable for linear NW's only.

29. Ans: (b)

Sol: Conversion to equivalent T - NW and application of Thevenin's Theorem have no relation.

30. Ans: (d)

Sol: Z_L should be equal to Z_S^* and $\eta=50\%$
 \therefore Statement (I) is false but Statement (II) is true.

31. Ans: (a)

Sol: Diode is a nonlinear and unilateral device. Hence, Thevenin's theorem cannot be applied. Both Statement (I) and Statement (II) are true and Statement (II) is the correct explanation of Statement (I).

32. Ans: (c)

Sol: A. Load impedance $(10 + j 20)^*$
 $= 10 - j 20$ (5)
 B. Total impedance $Z_i + Z_L = 20$ (4)
 C. Current $\frac{50}{20} = 2.5$ (3)
 D. Maximum power
 $(2.5)^2 \times 10 = 62.5$ (1)

33. Ans: (b)

34. Ans: (b)

Sol: A. Superposition theorem is applicable for linear networks only (1)
 B. Tellegen's theorem utilizes the structure of the NW irrespective (3) of the nature of the elements
 C. The equivalent circuit of a NW at two terminals can be obtained by using Norton's theorem. (2)
 D. Reciprocity theorem is applicable to Bilateral networks (4)

35. Ans: (c)

Sol: A. Reciprocity

– Bilateral (2)

B. Tellegen's

$$-\sum_{k=0}^b v_{jk}(t_1) i_{jk}(t_2) = 0 \quad (3)$$

C. Superposition

– Linear (4)

D. Maximum power Transfer

– Impedance matching (1)

36. Ans: (d)

Solutions for Conventional Practice Questions

01.

Sol: The given circuit is shown in Fig 1 with terminals marked.

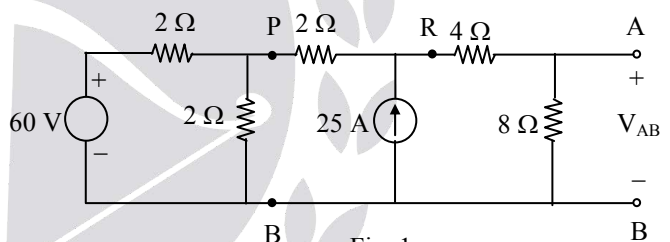


Fig. 1

Source transformation is used successively as shown in Fig. (2) to (9)

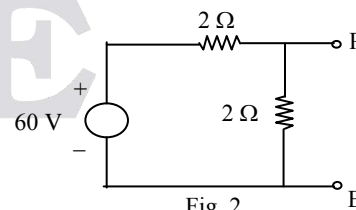


Fig. 2

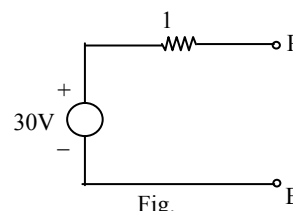


Fig.

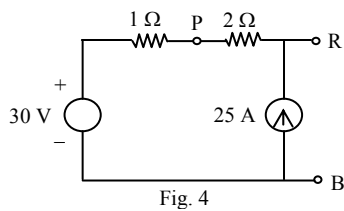


Fig. 4

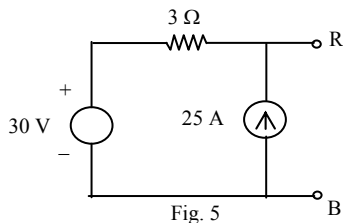


Fig. 5

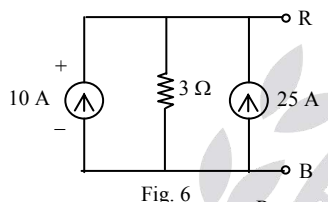


Fig. 6

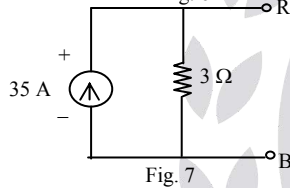


Fig. 7

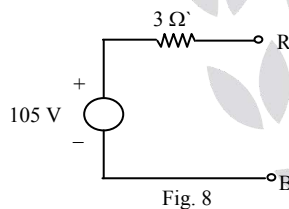


Fig. 8

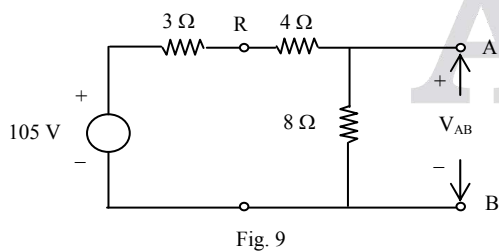


Fig. 9

$$\text{From fig. (9), } V_{AB} = \frac{105 \times 8}{15} = 56 \text{ V}$$

02.

Sol: Case (i):

Source 'V' active: $I = I_1$

$I_1 = 0$, as can be seen from Fig.1

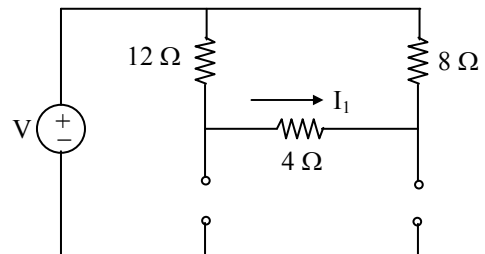


Fig.1

Case (ii):

Source '1A' active: $I = I_2$

$I_2 = 0.5 \text{ A}$ as can be seen from Fig. 2

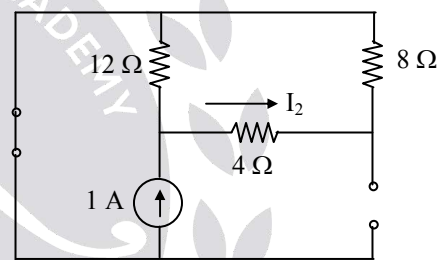


Fig.2

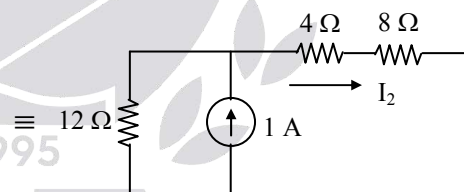


Fig.3

Case (iii):

Source '3A' active: $I = I_3$

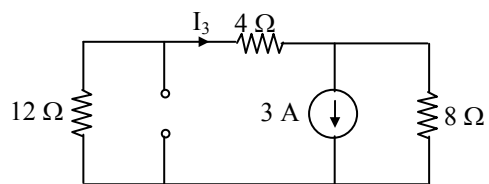


Fig.4

From Fig. 4,

$$I_3 = 3 \times \frac{8}{24} = 1 \text{ A}$$

$$\therefore I = I_1 + I_2 + I_3 = 0 + 0.5 + 1 = 1.5 \text{ A}$$

Note: The answer can be obtained quickly by writing KVL equation from the given circuit, Fig. 5 directly:

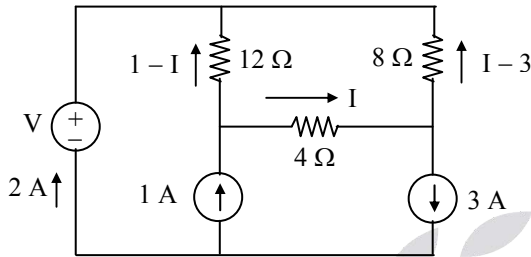


Fig. 5

$$4I + 8(I - 3) = (1 - I)12$$

$$24I = 36$$

$$I = 1.5 \text{ A}$$

03.

Sol: Case (i):

Due to 6 V source, the currents are shown in Fig. 1.

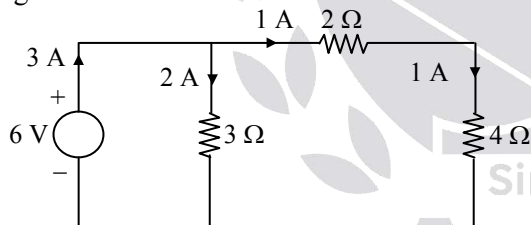


Fig.1

Case (ii):

Due to 3 A - source, the currents are shown in Fig. 2.

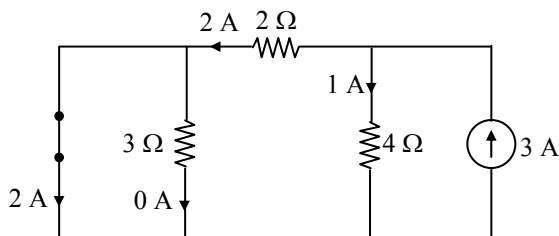


Fig.2

Using the superposition theorem, the currents due to both the sources are shown in Fig. 3.

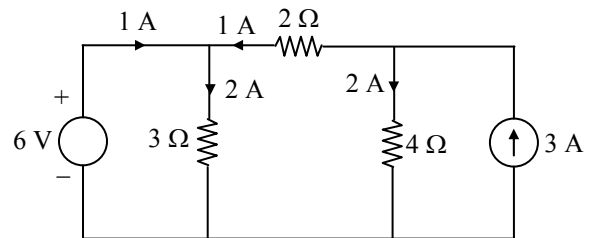
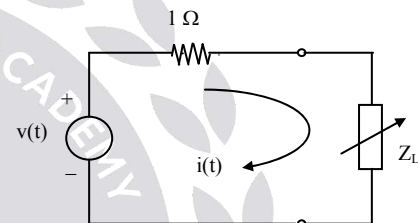


Fig.3

04.

Sol: $v(t) = 10 \sin(2\pi \times 10^6 t)$



i) Maximum power is generated by the generator when $Z_L = 0$

$$P_{\text{Gen}}(\text{max}) = \left(\frac{10}{\sqrt{2}} \right)^2 = 50 \text{ W}$$

Maximum power is delivered to the load if $Z_L = 1 \Omega$.

Under this condition

ii) $P_L(\text{max}) = I_{\text{rms}}^2 \times 1 = \left(\frac{5}{\sqrt{2}} \right)^2 \times 1 = 12.5 \text{ W}$

iii) Power generated by generator $= 2 \times 12.5 = 25 \text{ W}$

05.

Sol: Let the Thevenin impedance be $R + jX$

$$\text{Magnitude of } Z_{\text{th}} = \sqrt{R^2 + X^2}$$

$$= \frac{\text{open circuit voltage}}{\text{short circuit current}}$$

$$= \frac{125}{5.59} = 22.36$$

With 10Ω resistive load,

$$\frac{125}{\sqrt{(R+10)^2 + X^2}} = 4.41$$

$$\sqrt{(R+10)^2 + X^2} = \frac{125}{4.41} = 28.34$$

$$R^2 + X^2 = 499.97$$

$$R^2 + X^2 + 100 + 20R = 803.15$$

$$20R + 100 = 303.18$$

$$R = \frac{203.18}{20} = 10.16 \Omega ; X = 19.91$$

$$V_{th} = 125 \text{ V}, Z_{th} = 10.16 + j 19.91 \Omega$$

06.

Sol: V_{th} is calculated from Fig. 1

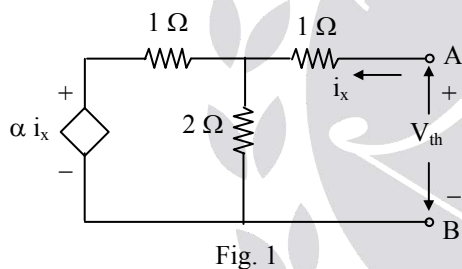


Fig. 1

There is no independent source.

$$\therefore V_{th} = 0$$

R_{th} is calculated from Fig. 2

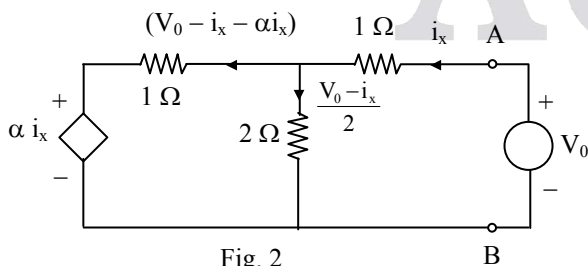


Fig. 2

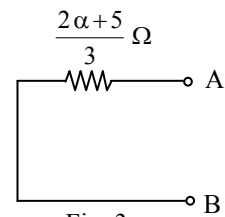


Fig. 3

$$R_{th} = \frac{V_0}{i_x}, \quad i_x = V_0 - i_x - \alpha i_x + \frac{V_0 - i_x}{2}$$

$$i_x = \frac{3}{2} V_0 - i_x \left(\frac{3}{2} + \alpha \right)$$

$$\left(\frac{5}{2} + \alpha \right) i_x = \frac{3}{2} V_0$$

$$\frac{V_0}{i_x} = \frac{2}{3} \frac{5 + 2\alpha}{2} = \frac{2\alpha + 5}{3}$$

07.

Sol: The circuit is simplified as shown in Fig. (1), (2) and (3) by using source transformation.

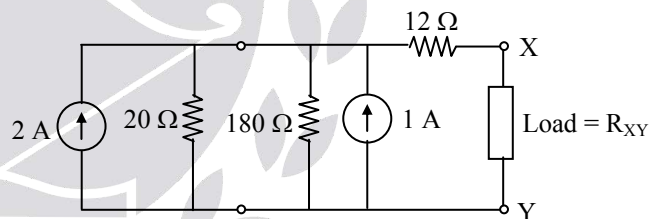


Fig. 1

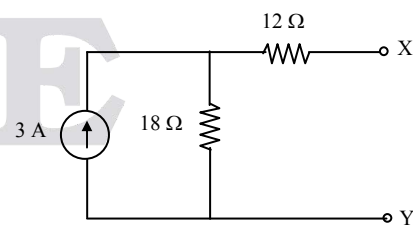


Fig. 2

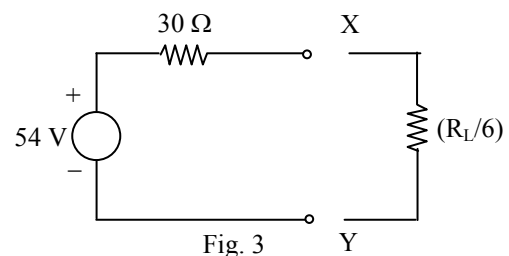


Fig. 3

Load:

$$Y_{XY} = \frac{1}{R_L} + \frac{2}{R_L} + \frac{3}{R_L} = \frac{6}{R_L}$$

$$Z_{XY} = \frac{R_L}{6}$$

For maximum power transfer to the three resistor load, Z_{XY}

$$\frac{R_L}{6} = 30, \quad R_L = 180 \Omega$$

$$\therefore V_{XY} = 27 \text{ V}$$

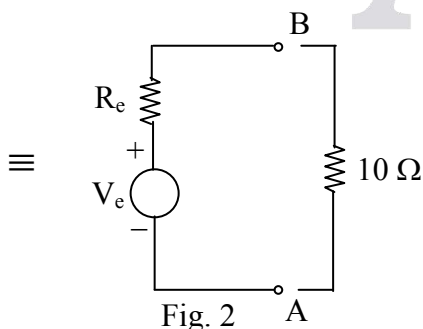
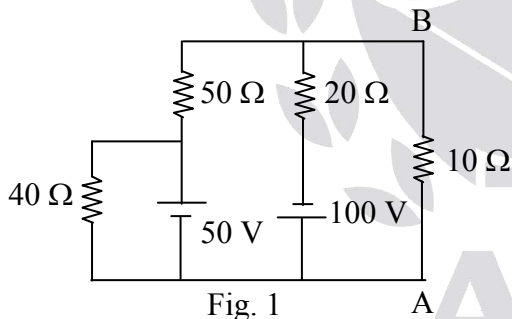
$$\text{Power delivered to } R_L = \frac{(27)^2}{180} = 4.05 \text{ W}$$

$$\text{Power delivered to } \frac{R_L}{2} = \frac{(27)^2}{90} = 8.1 \text{ W}$$

$$\text{Power delivered to } \frac{R_L}{3} = \frac{(27)^2}{60} = 12.15 \text{ W}$$

08.

Sol: The given circuit is shown in Fig. 1, where 40Ω across 50 V can be deleted.



V_{BA} is found by reducing the given circuit to the left of BA into a single voltage source, V_e and a series resistance, R_e by using Milliman's theorem.

The equivalent circuit is shown in Fig. 2

$$V_e = \frac{V_1 G_1 + V_2 G_2}{G_1 + G_2}$$

$$= \frac{\frac{50}{50} - \frac{100}{20}}{\frac{1}{50} + \frac{1}{20}}$$

$$= \frac{-4 \times 100}{7} = -\frac{400}{7} \text{ V}$$

$$R_e = \frac{1}{G_1 + G_2} = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{50} + \frac{1}{20}} = \frac{100}{7} \Omega$$

$$V_{BA} = -\frac{400}{7} \times \frac{10}{\frac{100}{7} + 10}$$

$$= -\frac{400}{7} \times 10 \times \frac{7}{170} = -\frac{400}{17} \text{ V}$$

09.

Sol: Maximum Power transfer theorem:

This is used to find the value of the load impedance Z_L (optimum) that absorbs maximum power from a given network shown in Fig. 1.

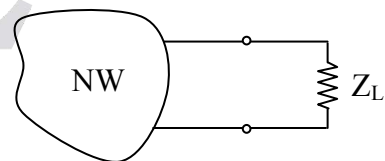


Fig.1

The NW is replaced by its Thevenin's equivalent circuit as shown in Fig. 2.

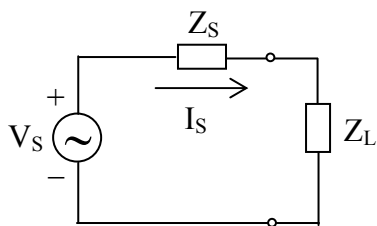


Fig.2

$Z_L = R_L + j X_L$ is complex load

V_S is Thevenin's voltage phasor (RMS Value)

Z_S is Thevenin's equivalent impedance

$$= R_S + j X_S$$

V_S and Z_S can be understood as the source voltage and source impedance wrt the load impedance, Z_L .

$$I_S = \frac{V_S}{Z_S + Z_L} = \frac{V_S}{(R_S + R_L) + j(X_L + X_S)} \quad \dots\dots\dots (1)$$

P = Power delivered to

$$Z_L = |I_S|^2 R_L = \frac{V_S^2 R_L}{(R_S + R_L)^2 + (X_L + X_S)^2} \quad \dots\dots\dots (2)$$

For maximum power transfer to Z_L :

Case 1:

When only X_L is variable in the load,

$$\frac{\partial P}{\partial X_L} = 0, 2(X_L + X_S) = 0 \text{ or } X_L = -X_S \dots\dots\dots (3)$$

Then maximum power transferred to $Z_L =$

$$\frac{V_S^2 R_L}{(R_S + R_L)^2} \quad \dots\dots\dots (4)$$

Case 2: When only R_L is variable, $\frac{\partial P}{\partial R_L} = 0$

$$(R_S + R_L)^2 + (X_L + X_S)^2 - R_L(R_L + R_S) = 0$$

$$R_S^2 + R_L^2 + 2R_S R_L + (X_L + X_S)^2 - 2R_L R_S - 2R_L^2 = 0$$

$$R_S^2 - R_L^2 + (X_L + X_S)^2 = 0 \text{ or}$$

$$R_L = \sqrt{R_S^2 + (X_L + X_S)^2} \quad \dots\dots\dots (5)$$

Then maximum power delivered to

$$Z_L = \frac{V_S^2 R_L}{(R_S + R_L)^2 + R_L^2 - R_S^2} = \frac{V_S^2}{2(R_L + R_S)} \quad \dots\dots\dots (6)$$

Case 3 :

When X_L as well as R_L are variable, then from

$$(3) \text{ and } (5) \quad X_L = -X_S, R_L = R_S$$

$$Z_L (\text{optimum}) = R_S - j X_S \quad \dots\dots\dots (7)$$

= complex conjugate of Z_S

$$\text{Then maximum power transferred to } Z_L = \frac{V_S^2}{4 R_L} \quad \dots\dots\dots (8)$$

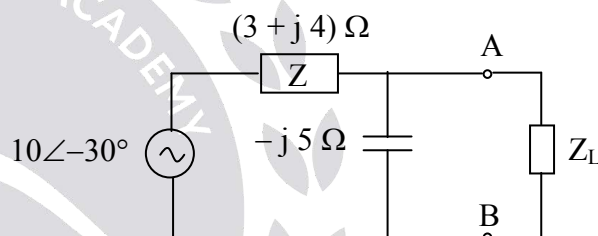


Fig. 1

Let Z_L = Impedance of Loudspeaker across the terminals A, B for maximum power dissipation in it as shown in Fig. 1.

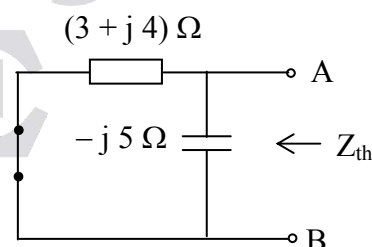


Fig. 2

Then Z_L = Thevenin's impedance across terminals A, B into the network = Z_{th}

Z_{th} is found from Fig. (2)

$$\begin{aligned} Z_{th} &= \frac{(3+j4)(-j5)}{(3-j4)-j5} \\ &= \frac{20-j15}{3-j1} = \frac{5(4-j3)(3+j1)}{9+1} \\ &= \frac{1}{2}(12+3-j9+j4) \\ &= \frac{1}{2}(15-j5) = 7.5-j2.5 \end{aligned}$$

$$\therefore Z_L = Z_{th}^*$$

$$\Rightarrow Z_L = (7.5-j2.5) \Omega$$

10.

Sol: Duality of Thevenin's and Norton's theorems:

The NW in Fig. 1 can be represented by the equivalent circuit shown in Fig. 2 by Thevenin's theorem and in Fig. 3 by Norton's theorem.

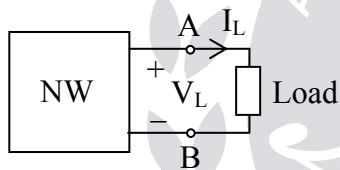


Fig. 1

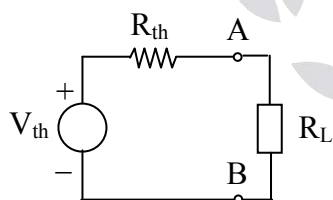


Fig. 2

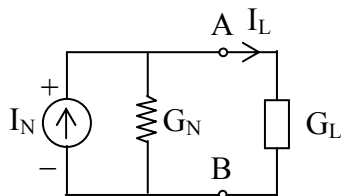


Fig. 3

Load: $R_L \Omega$ From Fig. 2

From Fig. 3

$$\text{or } G_L = \frac{1}{R_L} \quad \text{.....(1)}$$

$$V_{AB} = V_L = V_{th} \frac{R_L}{R_{th} + R_L} \quad \text{.....(2)}$$

$$I_{AB} = I_L = I_N \frac{G_L}{G_N + G_L} \quad \text{.....(3)}$$

$$\text{Where, } G_N = \frac{1}{R_N} = \frac{1}{R_{th}}$$

Equations (2) and (3) are dual equations where the duality is indicated by the dual quantities given below:

Voltage across load, $V_L \rightarrow$ Current through load, I_L

Open circuit voltage across \rightarrow Short circuit current from A to B $= I_N$

$A, B = V_{th}$

Load Resistance, $R_L \rightarrow$ Load Conductance,

$$G_L = \frac{1}{R_L}$$

Thevenin Resistance, $R_{th} \rightarrow$ Norton's

$$\text{Conductance, } G_N = \frac{1}{R_N} = \frac{1}{R_{th}}$$

\rightarrow The given circuit is shown in Fig.1 with 3Ω across the terminals A, B.

The current through each element is marked by assuming I as the current through 1Ω .

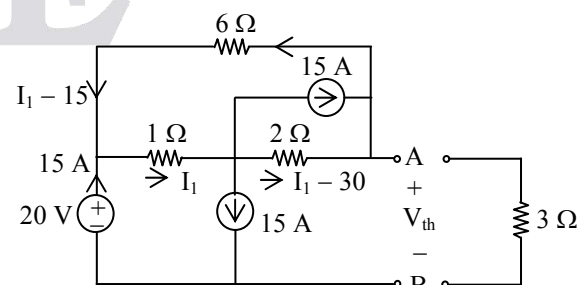


Fig.1

Writing KVL equations:

$$1I_1 + 2(I_1 - 30) + V_{th} = 20$$

$$\text{or } 3I_1 + V_{th} = 80 \quad \dots\dots\dots (1)$$

and

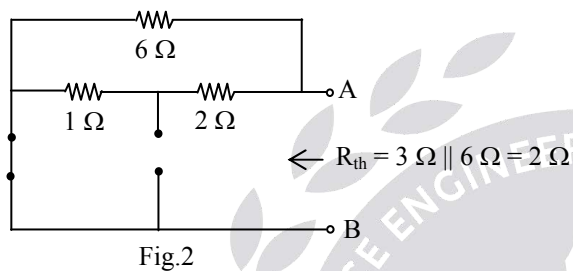
$$6(I_1 - 15) + 1 I_1 + 2(I_1 - 30) = 0$$

$$\text{or } 9I_1 - 90 - 60 = 0$$

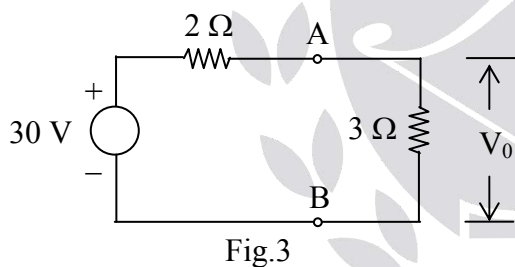
$$I_1 = \frac{150}{9} = \frac{50}{3} \text{ A} \quad \dots\dots\dots (2)$$

From (1) and (2), $V_{th} = 80 - 3 I_1 = 30 \text{ V}$

R_{th} is obtained from the following circuit, Fig. 2



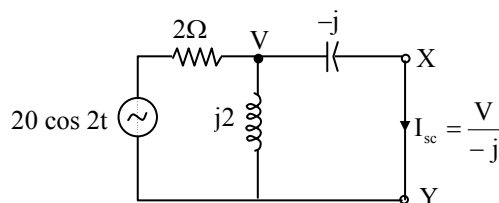
Thevenin's equivalent circuit across the terminals A, B is shown in Fig. 3.



$$V_0 = \frac{30 \times 3}{5} = 18 \text{ V}$$

11.

Sol:



$$\frac{V - 20/\sqrt{2}}{2} + \frac{V}{j2} + \frac{V}{-j} = 0$$

$$V \left(\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{j2} - \frac{1}{j} \right) = \frac{10}{\sqrt{2}}$$

$$V \left(\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{j2} \right) = \frac{10}{\sqrt{2}}$$

$$V \left(\frac{j2 - 2}{j4} \right) = \frac{10}{\sqrt{2}}$$

$$V = \frac{40j}{\sqrt{2}(j2 - 2)}$$

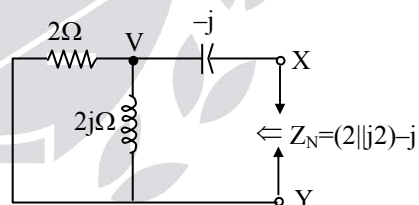
$$I_{sc} = \frac{V}{-j} = \frac{40j}{\sqrt{2}(j2 - 2)} = \frac{40}{(2 - j2)\sqrt{2}}$$

$$I_{sc} = \frac{40(2 + j2)}{\sqrt{2}(8)} = \frac{10\sqrt{2} \angle 45^\circ}{\sqrt{2}}$$

$$I_{sc} = 10 \angle 45^\circ \text{ A}$$

$$I_{sc} = 5\sqrt{2} \cos(2t + 45^\circ) \text{ A}$$

For Z_N :



$$= \frac{(j2)(2)}{(2 + j2)} - j$$

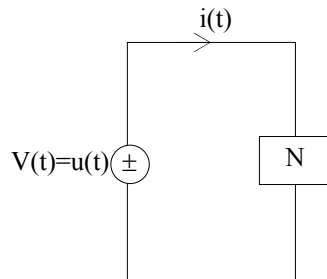
$$Z_N = \frac{j2}{(1 + j)} - j$$

$$= \frac{j2(1 - j)}{2} - j = 1\Omega$$

3. Transient Circuit Analysis

Solutions for Objective Practice Questions

01.
Sol:



$i(t) = e^{-3t}A$ for $t > 0$ (given)

Determine the elements & their connection

$$\frac{\text{Response Laplace transform}}{\text{Excitation Laplace transform}} = \text{System}$$

transfer function

$$\begin{aligned} \text{i.e., } \frac{I(s)}{V(s)} = H(s) &= \frac{\frac{1}{(s+3)}}{\frac{1}{s}} \\ &= \frac{s}{(s+3)} = y(s) = \frac{1}{Z(s)} \end{aligned}$$

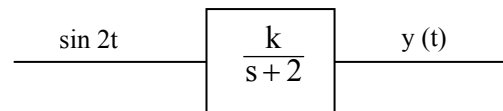
$$\begin{aligned} \therefore Z(s) &= \left(\frac{s+3}{s} \right) \\ &= 1 + \frac{1}{s\left(\frac{1}{3}\right)} = R + \frac{1}{SC} \end{aligned}$$

$\therefore R = 1\Omega$ and $C = \frac{1}{3}F$ are in series

02. Ans: (c)

Sol: The impulse response of first order system is Ke^{-2t} .

$$\text{So } T/F = L(I.R) = \frac{K}{s+2}$$



$$G(s) = \frac{K}{s+2}$$

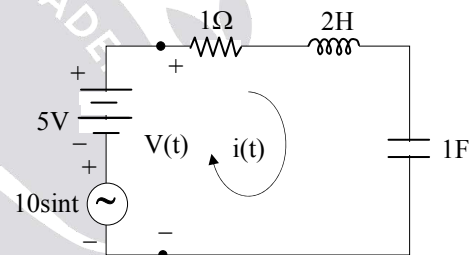
$$|G(j\omega)| = \frac{K}{\sqrt{\omega^2 + 2^2}} = \frac{K}{2\sqrt{2}}$$

$$\angle G(j\omega) = -\tan^{-1} \frac{\omega}{2} = -\tan^{-1} 1 = -\frac{\pi}{4}$$

So steady state response will be

$$y(t) = \frac{K}{2\sqrt{2}} \sin\left(2t - \frac{\pi}{4}\right)$$

03.
Sol:



By KVL $\Rightarrow v(t) = (5 + 10\sin t)\text{volt}$

Evaluating the system transfer function $H(s)$.

$$\frac{\text{Desired response L.T}}{\text{Excitation response L.T}} = \text{System transfer function}$$

$$\frac{I(s)}{V(s)} = H(s) = Y(s) = \frac{1}{Z(s)} = \frac{1}{\left(R + sL + \frac{1}{sC}\right)}$$

$$H(s) = \frac{s}{(2s^2 + s + 1)}$$

$$H(j\omega) = \frac{1}{\left(1 + \frac{1}{j\omega} + 2j\omega\right)}$$

II. Evaluating at corresponding ω_s of the input

$$H(j\omega)|_{\omega=0} = 0$$

$$H(j\omega)|_{\omega=1} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \angle -45^\circ$$

$$\text{III. } \frac{I(s)}{V(s)} = H(s)$$

$$I(s) = H(s)V(s)$$

$$i(t) = 0 \times 5 + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \times 10 \sin(t - 45^\circ)$$

$$i(t) = 7.07 \sin(t - 45^\circ) \text{ A}$$

OBS: DC is blocked by capacitor in steady state

04.

$$\text{Sol: } \frac{V(s)}{I(s)} = H(s) = Z(s)$$

$$= \frac{1}{Y(s)} = \frac{1}{\left(\frac{1}{R} + \frac{1}{sL} + sC \right)}$$

$$H(s) = \frac{1}{\left(1 + \frac{1}{s} + s \right)}$$

$$H(j\omega)|_{\omega=1} = \frac{1}{\left(1 + \frac{1}{j} + j \right)} = 1$$

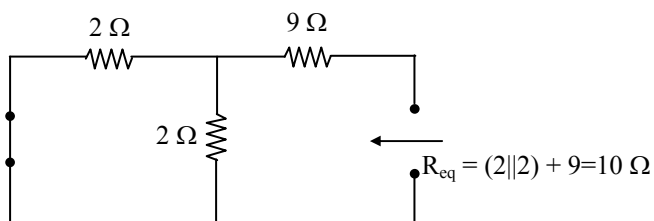
$$V(s) = I(s) H(s) = \sin t$$

$$v(t) = \sin t \text{ Volts}$$

05.

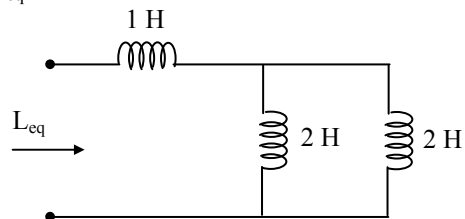
$$\text{Sol: } \tau = \frac{L_{eq}}{R_{eq}}$$

R_{eq} :



$$R_{eq} = (2 \parallel 2) + 9 = 10 \Omega$$

L_{eq} :



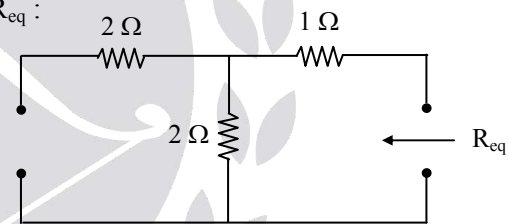
$$L_{eq} = (2 \parallel 2) + 1 = 2 \text{ H}$$

$$\therefore \tau = \frac{L_{eq}}{R_{eq}} = \frac{2}{10} = 0.2 \text{ sec}$$

06.

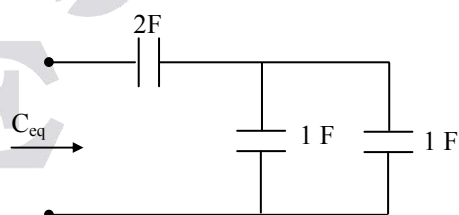
$$\text{Sol: } \tau = R_{eq} C_{eq}$$

R_{eq} :



$$R_{eq} = 3 \Omega$$

C_{eq} :

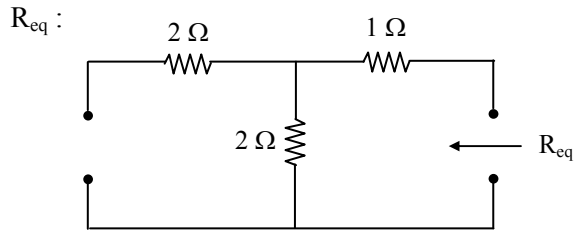


$$C_{eq} = 1 \text{ F}$$

$$\therefore \tau = 3 \times 1 = 3 \text{ sec}$$

07.

$$\text{Sol: } \tau = R_{eq} C$$

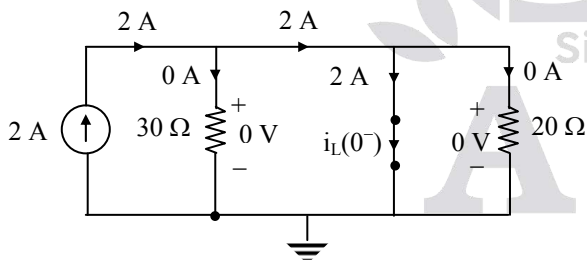
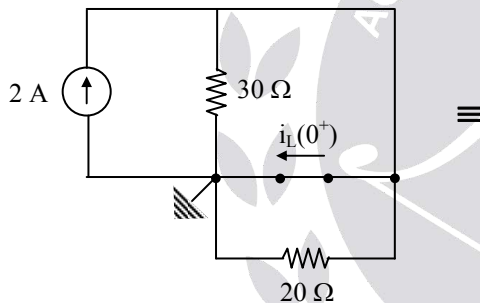


$$R_{eq} = 3 \Omega$$

$$\therefore \tau = 3 \times 1 = 3 \text{ sec}$$

08.

Sol: Let us assume that switch is closed at $t = -\infty$, now we are at $t = 0^-$ instant, still the switch is closed i.e., an infinite amount of time, the independent dc source is connected to the network and hence it is said to be in steady state. In steady state, the inductor acts as short circuit and nature of the circuit is resistive.



At $t = 0^-$: Steady state: A resistive circuit

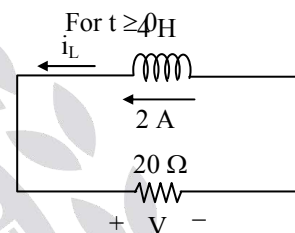
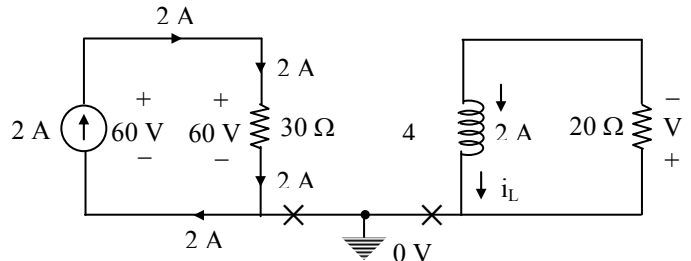
Note: The number of initial conditions to be evaluated at just before the switching action is equal to the number of memory elements present in the network.

(i) $t = 0^-$

$$i_L(0^-) = 2 = i_L(0^+)$$

$$E_L(0^-) = \frac{1}{2} L i_L^2(0^-)$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \times 4 \times 2^2 = 8 \text{ J} = E_L(0^+)$$



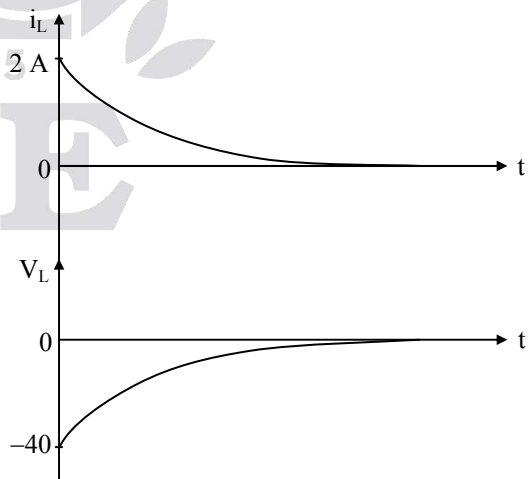
For $t \geq 0$: Source free circuit

$$I_0 = 2 \text{ A} ; \tau = \frac{L}{R} = \frac{4}{20} = \frac{1}{5} \text{ sec}$$

$$i_L = I_0 e^{-\frac{t}{\tau}}$$

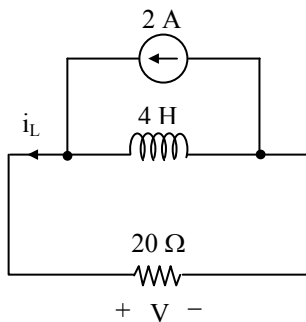
$$i_L = 2 e^{-5t} \text{ for } 0 \leq t \leq \infty$$

$$V_L = L \frac{di_L}{dt} = -40 e^{-5t} \text{ V for } 0 \leq t \leq \infty$$

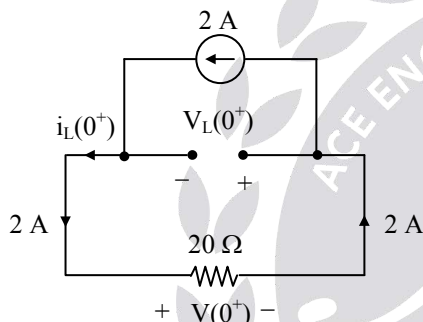


$$t = 5\tau = 5 \times \frac{1}{5} = 1 \text{ sec for steady state}$$

practically i.e., within 1 sec the total 8 J stored in the inductor will be delivered to the resistor.



For $t \geq 0$



At $t = 0^+$: Resistive circuit :
Network is in transient state

By KCL;

$$-2 + i_L(0^+) = 0$$

$$i_L(0^+) = 2 \text{ A}$$

$$V(0^+) = R i_L(0^+) \text{ | By Ohm's law}$$

$$V(0^+) = 20(2) = 40 \text{ V}$$

By KVL ;

$$V_L(0^+) + V(0^+) = 0$$

$$V_L(0^+) = -V(0^+) = -40 \text{ V} = V_L(t)|_{t=0^+}$$

Observations:

$$t = 0^-$$

$$i_L(0^-) = 2 \text{ A}$$

$$i_{20\Omega}(0^-) = 0 \text{ A}$$

$$V_{20\Omega}(0^-) = 0 \text{ V}$$

$$t = 0^+$$

$$i_L(0^+) = 2 \text{ A}$$

$$i_{20\Omega}(0^+) = 2 \text{ A}$$

$$V_{20\Omega}(0^+) = 40 \text{ V}$$

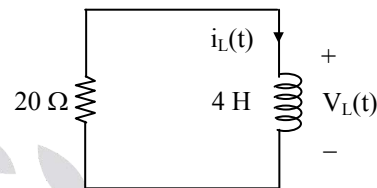
$$V_L(0^-) = 0 \text{ V}$$

$$V_L(0^+) = -40 \text{ V}$$

Conclusion:

To keep the same energy as $t = 0^-$ and to protect the KCL and KVL in the circuit (i.e., to ensure the stability of the network), the inductor voltage, the resistor current and its voltage can change instantaneously i.e., within zero time at $t = 0^+$.

(2)



For $t \geq 0$

$$i_L(t) = 2 e^{-5t} \text{ A for } 0 \leq t \leq \infty$$

$$V_L(t) = -40 e^{-5t} \text{ V for } 0 \leq t \leq \infty$$

Conclusion:

For all the source free circuits, $V_L(t) = -ve$ for $t \geq 0$, since the inductor while acting as a temporary source (upto 5τ), it discharges from positive terminal i.e., the current will flow from negative to positive terminals. (This is the must condition required for delivery, by Tellegen's theorem)

$$(3) V_L(0^+) = -40 \text{ V}$$

$$V_L(t)|_{t=0^+} = -40 \text{ V}$$

$$L \frac{d i_L(t)}{d t} \Big|_{t=0^+} = -40$$

$$\frac{d i_L(t)}{d t} \Big|_{t=0^+} = -\frac{40}{L} = -\frac{40}{4} = -10 \text{ A/sec}$$

Check :

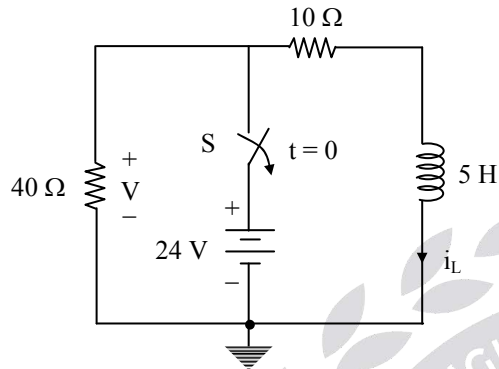
$$i_L(t) = 2 e^{-5t} \text{ A for } 0 \leq t \leq \infty$$

$$\frac{di_L(t)}{dt} = -10 e^{-5t} \text{ A/sec for } 0 \leq t \leq \infty$$

$$\left. \frac{di_L(t)}{dt} \right|_{t=0^+} = -10 \text{ A/sec}$$

09.

Sol:



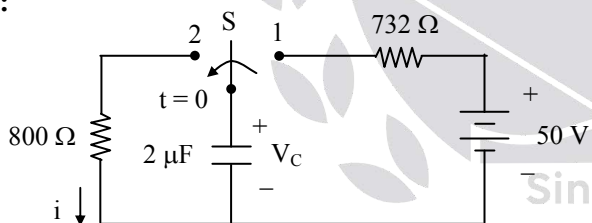
$$i_L(0^+) = 2.4 \text{ A}$$

$$V(0^+) = -96 \text{ V}$$

$$i_L(t) = 2.4 e^{-10t} \text{ A for } 0 \leq t \leq \infty$$

10.

Sol:



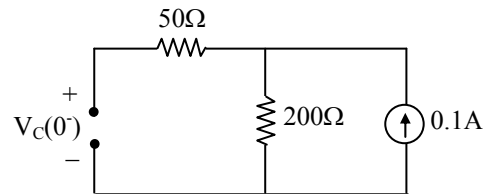
$$V_C(0^+) = 50 \text{ V ; } i(0^+) = 62.5 \text{ mA}$$

$$V_C(t) = 50 e^{-\frac{t}{1.6 \times 10^{-3}}} \text{ V for } t \geq 0$$

$$i_C = C \frac{dV_C}{dt} \quad \text{By Ohm's law}$$

11.

Sol: Case(i): $t < 0$

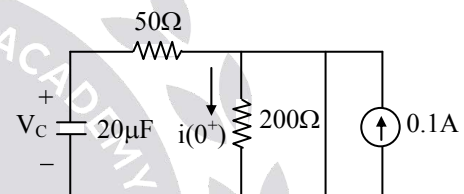


$$V_C(0^-) = 20 \text{ V \& } i(0^-) = 0.1 \text{ A}$$

\therefore capacitor never allows sudden changes in voltages

$$V_C(0^-) = V_C(0) = V_C(0^+) = 20 \text{ V}$$

Case(ii): $t > 0$



To find the time constant $\tau = R_{eq}C$

After switch closed

$$R_{eq} = 50 \Omega \quad C = 20 \mu\text{F}$$

$$i(0^+) = 0 \text{ A}$$

$$\tau = 50 \times 20 \mu$$

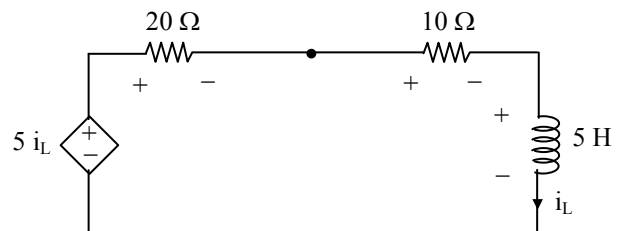
$$\tau = 1 \text{ msec}$$

$$V_C(t) = V_0 e^{-t/\tau} = 20 e^{-t/1\text{m}}$$

$$V_C(t) = 20 e^{-t/1\text{m}} \text{ V ; } 0 \leq t \leq \infty$$

12.

Sol: After performing source transformation ;



By KVL;

$$5 i_L - 30 i_L - 5 \frac{di_L}{dt} = 0$$

$$\frac{di_L}{dt} + 5 i_L = 0$$

$$(D + 5) i_L = 0$$

$$i_L(t) = K e^{-5t} \text{ A for } 0 \leq t \leq \infty$$

$$\tau = \frac{1}{5} \text{ sec}$$

13.

Sol: $i_{L_1}(0) = 10 \text{ A} ; i_{L_2}(0) = 2 \text{ A}$

$$i_{L_1}(t) = I_0 e^{-\frac{t}{\tau}}$$

$$\tau = \frac{L}{R} = \frac{1}{1} = 1 \text{ sec}$$

$$i_{L_1}(t) = 10 e^{-t} \text{ A}$$

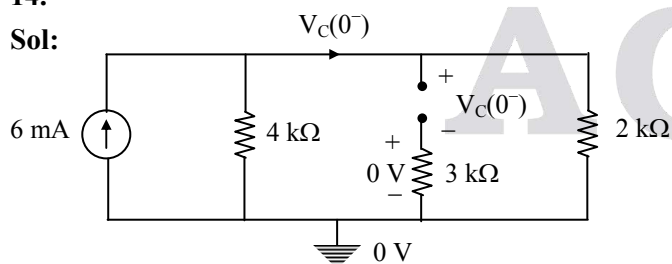
Similarly, $i_{L_2}(t) = I_0 e^{-\frac{t}{\tau}}$

$$\tau = \frac{L}{R} = 2 \text{ sec}$$

$$i_{L_2}(t) = 20 e^{-\frac{t}{2}} \text{ A}$$

14.

Sol:

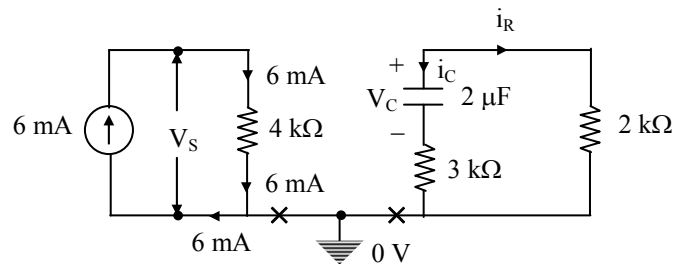


At $t = 0^-$: Steady state : A resistive circuit

By Nodal :

$$-6 \text{ mA} + \frac{V_C(0^-)}{4 \text{ K}} + \frac{V_C(0^-)}{2 \text{ K}} = 0$$

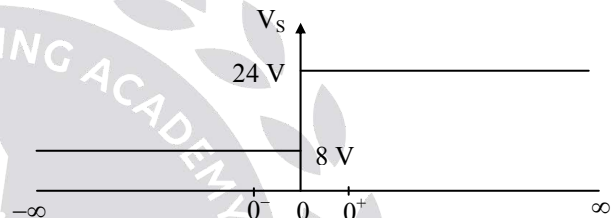
$$V_C(0^-) = 8 \text{ V} = V_C(0^+)$$



For $t \geq 0$: A source free circuit

$$V_s = 6 \text{ m} \times 4 \text{ K} = 24 \text{ V}$$

$$\tau = R_{eq} C = (5 \text{ K}) 2 \mu = 10 \text{ m sec}$$



$$V_C = 8 e^{-\frac{t}{10 \text{ m}}} = 8 e^{-100t} \text{ V for } 0 \leq t \leq \infty$$

$$i_C = C \frac{dV_C}{dt} \Big|_{\text{By Ohm's law}} = -1.6 e^{-100t} \text{ mA for } 0 \leq t \leq \infty$$

By KCL:

$$i_C + i_R = 0$$

$$i_R = -i_C = 1.6 e^{-100t} \text{ mA for } 0 \leq t \leq \infty$$

Observation:

In all the source free circuit, $i_C(t) = -ve$ for $t \geq 0$ because the capacitor while acting as a temporary source it discharges from the +ve terminal i.e., current will flow from -ve to +ve terminals.

15.

Sol: By KCL :

$$i(t) = i_R(t) + i_L(t)$$

$$= \frac{V_R(t)}{R} + \frac{1}{L} \int_{-\infty}^t V_L(t) dt$$

$$= \frac{V_s(t)}{10} + i_L(0) + \frac{1}{L} \int_0^t V_s(t) dt$$

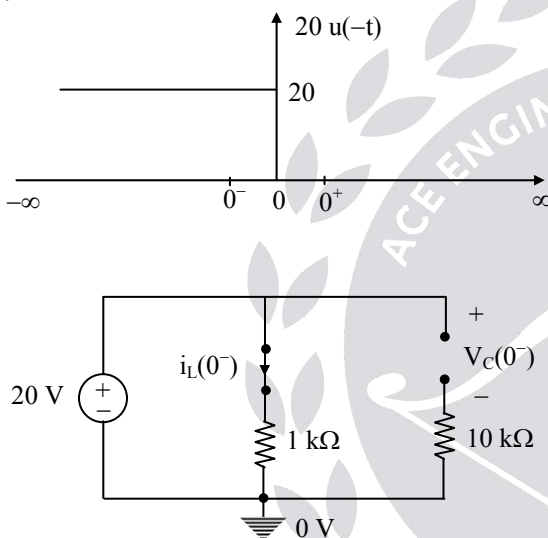
$$i(t) = 4t + 5 + 4t^2$$

$$i(t)|_{t=2 \text{ sec}} = 8 + 16 + 5 = 29 \text{ A} = 29000 \text{ mA}$$

16. Ans: (c)

17.

Sol:

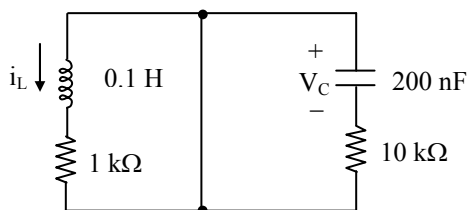


At $t = 0^-$: steady state: A resistive circuit.

(i) $t = 0^-$

$$V_C(0^-) = 20 \text{ V} = V_C(0^+)$$

$$i_L(0^-) = \frac{20}{1 \text{ K}} = 20 \text{ mA} = i_L(0^+)$$



For $t \geq 0$: A source free RL & RC circuit

$$\tau = \frac{0.1}{1 \text{ K}} = 100 \mu \text{ sec}$$

$$\tau_C = 200 \times 10^{-9} \times 10 \times 10^3 = 2 \text{ m sec}$$

$$\frac{\tau_C}{\tau_L} = 20 ; \tau_C = 20 \tau_L$$

Observation:

$\tau_L < \tau_C$; therefore the inductive part of the circuit will achieve steady state quickly i.e., 20 times faster.

$$V_C = 20 e^{-\frac{t}{\tau_C}} \text{ V for } 0 \leq t \leq \infty$$

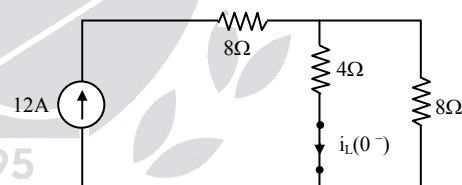
$$i_L = 20 e^{-\frac{t}{\tau_L}} \text{ mA for } 0 \leq t \leq \infty$$

$$V_L = L \frac{di_L}{dt} \quad \text{By Ohm's law}$$

$$i_C = C \frac{dV_C}{dt} \quad \text{By Ohm's law}$$

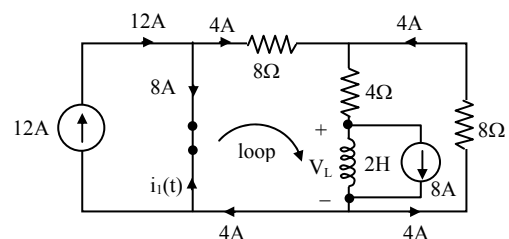
18.

Sol: At $t = 0^-$



$$\Rightarrow i_L(0^-) = \frac{12 \times 8}{8 + 4} = 8 \text{ A}$$

At $t = 0^+$



$$\therefore i_1(0^+) = -8 \text{ A}$$

Applying KVL in the loop,

$$\Rightarrow 8(4) + 4(8) + V_L = 0$$

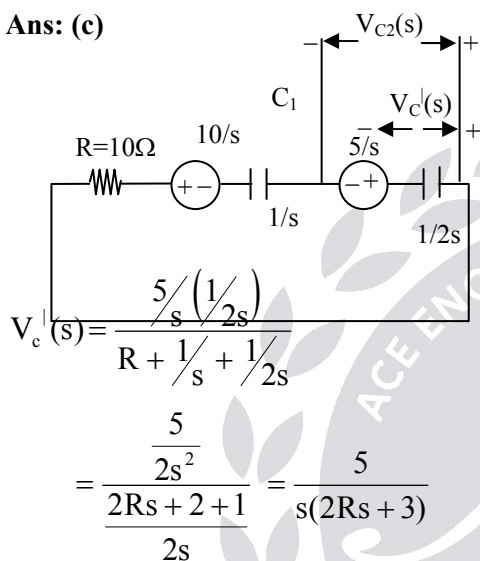
$$\Rightarrow V_L = -64$$

$$\Rightarrow L \frac{di_L}{dt} = -64$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{di_L}{dt} = -32 \text{ A/sec}$$

19. Ans: (c)

Sol:



$$V_{c_2}(\infty) - V_{c_1}(s) - \frac{5}{s} = 0$$

$$V_{c_2}(\infty) = V_{c_1}(s) + \frac{5}{s}$$

$$V_{c_2}(\infty) = \lim_{s \rightarrow 0} s \left[\frac{5}{s(2Rs + 3)} + \frac{5}{s} \right] = \frac{5}{3} + 5 = \frac{20}{3}$$

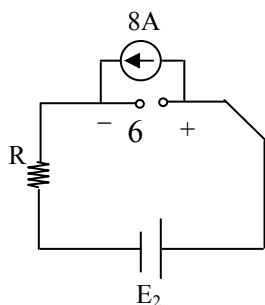
20. Ans: (d)

Sol: at $t = 0$

$$L \frac{di(0)}{dt} = V_L(0)$$

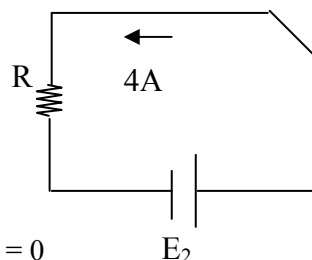
$$V_L = 2 \times 3 = 6$$

$$V_L = 6V$$



$$E_2 + 6 - 8R = 0$$

$$E_2 = 8R - 6$$



$$E_2 - 4R = 0$$

$$E_2 = 4R$$

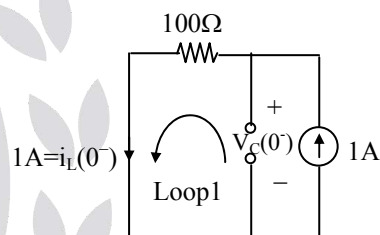
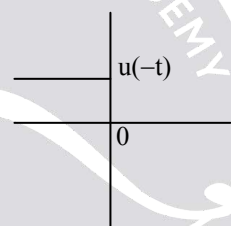
$$8R - 6 = 4R$$

$$4R = 6$$

$$R = 1.5\Omega$$

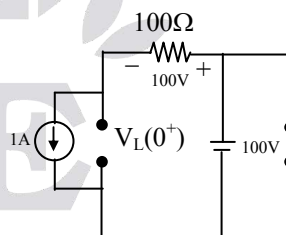
21. Ans: (d)

Sol: at $t < 0$



Apply KVL in loop1 $\Rightarrow V_{c_1}(0^-) - 100 = 0$

$$\Rightarrow V_{c_1}(0^-) = 100V$$



At $t = 0^+$

$$V_L(0^+) = 0$$

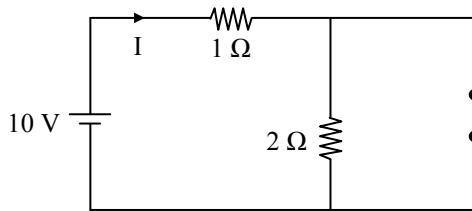
$$L \frac{di(0^+)}{dt} = 0$$

$$\frac{di(0^+)}{dt} = 0$$

22.

Sol: Case -1 at $t = 0^+$

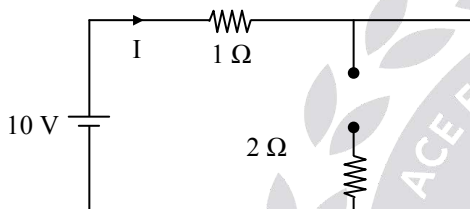
By redrawing the circuit



Current through the battery at $t = 0^+$ is

$$\frac{10}{3} \text{ Amp}$$

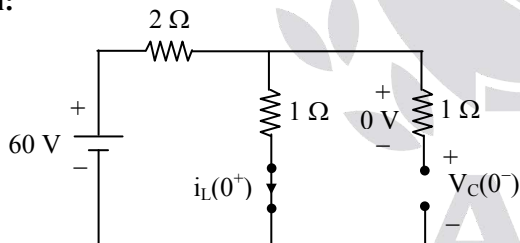
Case -2 at $t = \infty$



Current through the battery at $t = \infty$ is 10 Amp

23.

Sol:

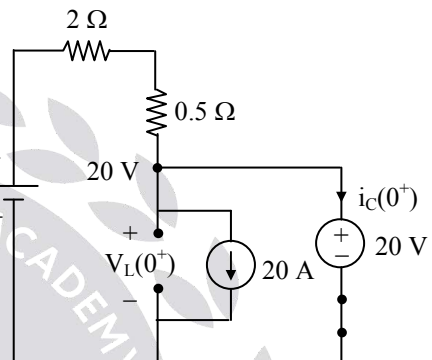
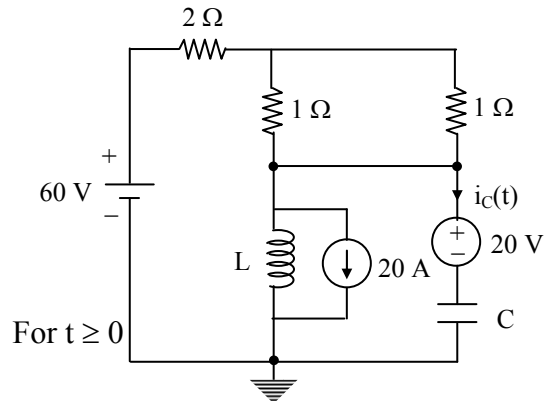


At $t = 0^-$: Steady state : A resistive circuit

(i) $t = 0^-$:

$$i_L(0^-) = \frac{60}{3} = 20 \text{ A} = i_L(0^+)$$

$$V_{1\Omega} = 20 \text{ V} = V_C(0^-) = V_C(0^+)$$



At $t = 0^+$: A resistive circuit :
Network is in transient state

$$V_L(0^+) = 20 \text{ V}$$

Nodal :

$$\frac{20 - 60}{2.5} + 20 + i_C(0^+) = 0$$

$$i_C(0^+) = -4 \text{ A}$$

24.

Sol: Repeat the above problem procedure :

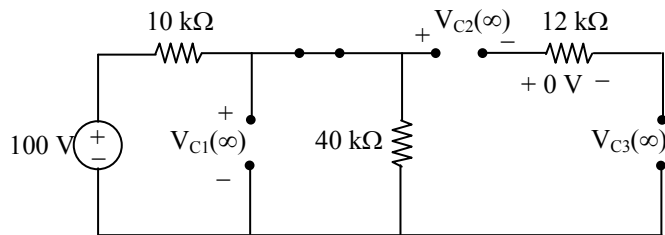
$$\left. \frac{di_L(t)}{dt} \right|_{t=0^+} = \frac{V_L(0^+)}{L} = 0 \text{ A/sec}$$

$$\left. \frac{dV_C(t)}{dt} \right|_{t=0^+} = \frac{i_C(0^+)}{C} = -10^6 \text{ V/sec}$$

25.

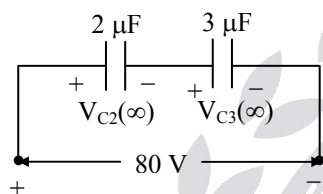
Sol: Observation: So, the steady state will occur either at $t = 0^-$ or at $t = \infty$, that depends where

we started i.e., connected the source to the network.



At $t = \infty$: Steady state: A Resistive circuit

$$V_{C_1}(\infty) = \frac{100}{50K} \times 40K = 80V$$

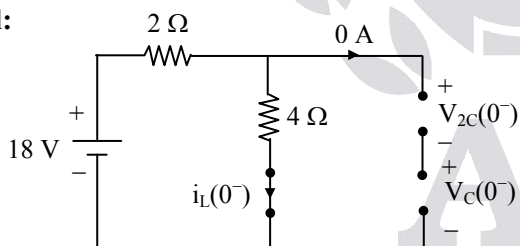


$$V_{C_2}(\infty) = \frac{80 \times 3\mu F}{(2+3)\mu F} = 48V$$

$$V_{C_3}(\infty) = \frac{80 \times 2\mu F}{5\mu F} = 32V$$

26.

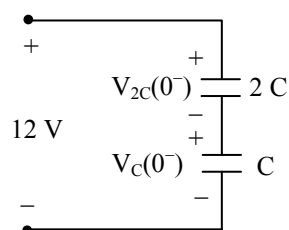
Sol:



At $t = 0^-$: Circuit is in Steady state: Resistive circuit

$$i_L(0^-) = 3A = i_L(0^+)$$

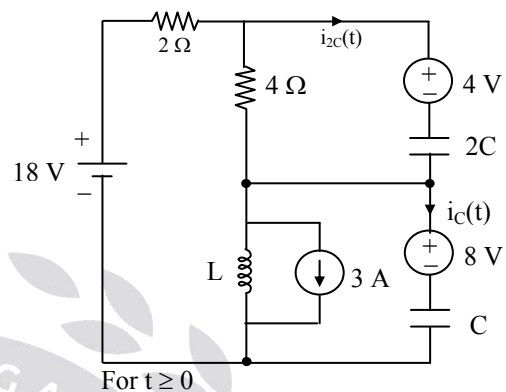
$$V_{4\Omega} = 4 \times 3 = 12V$$



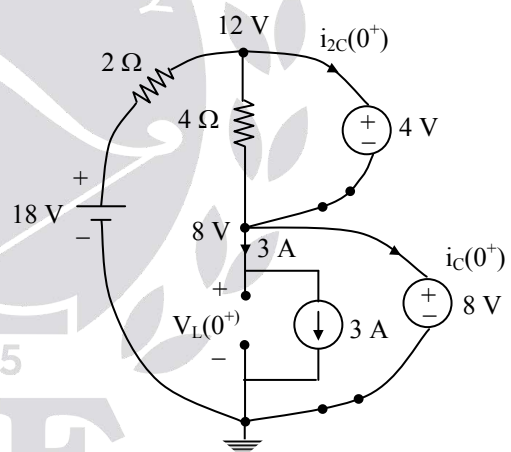
$$V_{2C}(0^-) = \frac{12 \times C}{2C + C}$$

$$= 4V = V_{2C}(0^+)$$

$$V_C(0^-) = 8V = V_C(0^+)$$



and redrawing the circuit



By Nodal;

$$\frac{12 - 18}{2} + \frac{12 - 8}{4} + i_{2C}(0^+) = 0$$

$$\frac{-6}{2} + \frac{4}{4} + i_{2C}(0^+) = 0$$

$$i_{2C}(0^+) = 2A = i_{2C}(0^-)$$

$$\frac{8 - 12}{4} - i_{2C}(0^+) + 3 + i_C(0^+) = 0$$

$$i_C(0^+) = 0A = i_C(0^-)$$

27.

Sol: $t = 0^-$ $t = 0^+$ $t = 0^+$

$$i_L(0^-) = 5 \text{ A} \quad i_L(0^+) = 5 \text{ A}$$

$$\frac{di_L(0^+)}{dt} = \frac{V_L(0^+)}{L} = 40$$

$$i_R(0^-) = -5 \text{ A} \quad i_R(0^+) = -1 \text{ A}$$

$$\frac{di_R(0^+)}{dt} = -40 \text{ A/sec}$$

$$i_C(0^-) = 0 \text{ A} \quad i_C(0^+) = 4 \text{ A}$$

$$\frac{di_C(0^+)}{dt} = -40 \text{ A/sec}$$

$$V_L(0^-) = 0 \text{ V}$$

$$V_L(0^+) = 120 \text{ V}$$

$$\frac{dV_L(0^+)}{dt} = 1098 \text{ V/sec}$$

$$V_R(0^-) = -150 \text{ V}$$

$$V_R(0^+) = -30 \text{ V}$$

$$\frac{dV_R(0^+)}{dt} = -1200 \text{ V/sec}$$

$$V_C(0^-) = 150 \text{ V}$$

$$V_L(0^+) = 150 \text{ V}$$

$$\frac{dV_C(0^+)}{dt} = 108 \text{ V/sec}$$

 (i). $t = 0^-$

$$\text{By KCL} \Rightarrow i_L(t) + i_R(t) = 0$$

$$t = 0^- \Rightarrow i_L(0^-) + i_R(0^-) = 0$$

$$i_R(0^-) = -5 \text{ A}$$

$$V_R(t) = R i_R(t) \text{ | By Ohm's law}$$

$$V_R(0^-) = R i_R(0^-) = 30(-5) = -150 \text{ V}$$

$$\text{By KVL} \Rightarrow V_L(t) - V_R(t) - V_C(t) = 0$$

$$V_C(0^-) = V_L(0^-) - V_R(0^-) = 150 \text{ V}$$

 (ii). At $t = 0^+$

$$\text{By KCL at 1}^{\text{st}} \text{ node} \Rightarrow$$

$$-4 + i_L(t) + i_R(t) = 0$$

$$-4 + i_L(0^+) + i_R(0^+) = 0$$

$$i_R(0^+) = -i_L(0^+) + 4$$

$$i_R(0^+) = -5 + 4$$

$$= -1 \text{ A}$$

$$V_R(t) = R i_R(t) \text{ | By Ohm's law}$$

$$V_R(0^+) = R i_R(0^+)$$

$$V_R(0^+) = -30 \text{ V}$$

$$\text{By KVL} \Rightarrow V_L(t) - V_R(t) - V_C(t) = 0$$

$$V_L(0^+) = V_R(0^+) + V_C(0^+)$$

$$= 150 - 30$$

$$= 120 \text{ V}$$

$$\text{By KCL at 2}^{\text{nd}} \text{ node};$$

$$-5 + i_C(t) - i_R(t) = 0$$

$$i_C(0^+) = 4 \text{ A}$$

 (iii). $t = 0^+$

$$\text{By KCL at 1}^{\text{st}} \text{ node} \Rightarrow$$

$$-4 + i_L(t) + i_R(t) = 0$$

$$0 + \frac{di_L(t)}{dt} + \frac{d}{dt} i_R(t) = 0$$

$$V_R(t) = R i_R(t) \text{ | By Ohm's law}$$

$$\frac{d}{dt} V_R(t) = R \frac{d}{dt} i_R(t)$$

$$\text{By KVL} \Rightarrow$$

$$V_L(t) - V_R(t) - V_C(t) = 0$$

$$\frac{dV_L(t)}{dt} - \frac{dV_R(t)}{dt} - \frac{dV_C(t)}{dt} = 0$$

$$\text{By KCL at node 2:}$$

$$-5 + i_C(t) - i_R(t) = 0$$

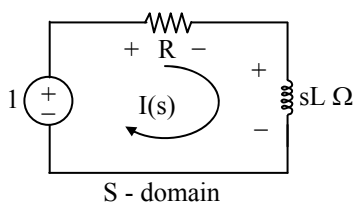
$$0 + \frac{d}{dt} i_C(t) - \frac{d}{dt} i_R(t) = 0$$

$$\frac{d}{dt} i_C(0^+) = -(-40)$$

$$= 40 \text{ A/sec}$$

28.

Sol: Transform the network into Laplace domain



$$V(s) = Z(s) I(s)$$

By KVL in S-domain \Rightarrow

$$1 - R I(s) - s L I(s) = 0$$

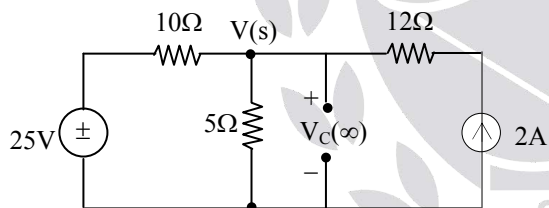
$$I(s) = \frac{1}{L} \frac{1}{\left(s + \frac{R}{L}\right)}$$

$$i(t) = \frac{1}{L} e^{-\frac{R}{L}t} \text{ A for } t \geq 0$$

29.

Sol: By Time domain approach ;

$$V_C(0^-) = 5 \times 2 = 10 \text{ V} = V_C(0^+)$$



At $t = \infty$: Steady state: A resistive circuit

$$\text{Nodal} \Rightarrow \frac{V_C(\infty) - 25}{10} + \frac{V_C(\infty)}{5} - 2 = 0$$

$$V_C(\infty) = 15 \text{ V}$$

$$\tau = R_{eq} C = (5 \parallel 10) \cdot 1 = (10/3) \text{ sec}$$

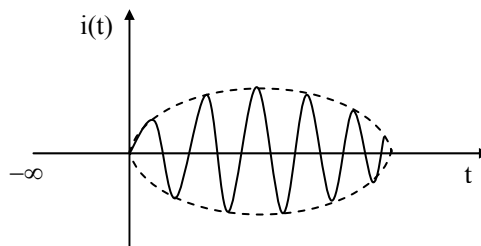
$$V_C = 15 + (10 - 15) e^{-\frac{t}{(10/3)}}$$

$$V_C = 15 - 5 e^{-3t/10} \text{ V for } t \geq 0$$

$$i_C = C \frac{dV_C}{dt} = 1.5 e^{-3t/10} \text{ A for } t \geq 0$$

30.

Sol:



That is the response is oscillatory in nature

31.

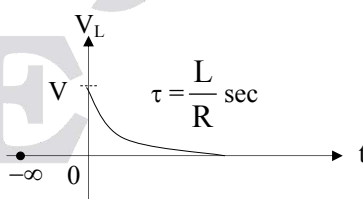
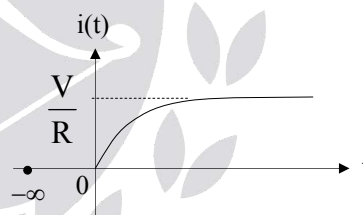
Sol: $i(0^-) = 0 \text{ A} = i(0^+)$

$$i(\infty) = \frac{V}{R} \text{ A}$$

$$\tau = \frac{L}{R} \text{ sec}$$

$$i(t) = \frac{V}{R} + \left(0 - \frac{V}{R}\right) e^{-t/\tau} = \frac{V}{R} (1 - e^{-t/\tau})$$

$$V_L = \frac{L di(t)}{dt} = V e^{-Rt/L} \text{ for } t \geq 0$$



Exponential Increasing Response

32.

Sol: $V_C(0^-) = 0 = V_C(0^+)$

$$V_C(\infty) = V$$

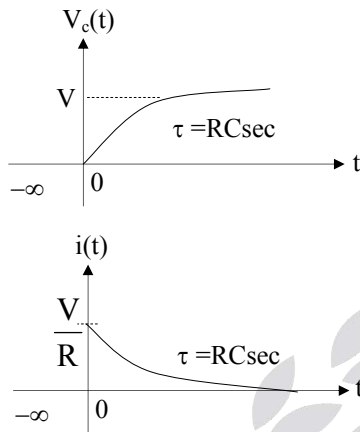
$$\tau = RC$$

$$V_C = V + (0 - V) e^{-t/\tau}$$

$$= V(1 - e^{-t/RC}) \text{ for } t \geq 0$$

$$i_c = C \frac{dv_c}{dt} = \frac{V}{R} e^{-t/RC} \text{ for } t \geq 0$$

$$= i(t)$$

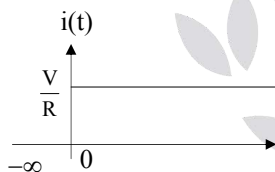


Exponentialy Decreasing Response

33.

Sol: It's an RL circuit with $L = 0 \Rightarrow \tau = 0 \text{ sec}$

$$i(t) = \frac{V}{R}, \forall t \geq 0 \text{ So, } 5\tau = 0 \text{ sec}$$



i.e. the response is constant

34.

Sol: $i_1 = \frac{100u(t) - V_L}{10}$

$$i_1 = \left(10u(t) - \frac{1}{100} \frac{di_L}{dt} \right) A$$

Nodal \Rightarrow

$$-i_1 + i_L + \frac{V_L - 20i_1}{20} = 0$$

$$-2i_1 + i_L + \frac{1}{200} \frac{di_L}{dt} = 0$$

Substitute i_1 ;

$$\frac{di_L}{dt} + 40i_L = 800u(t)$$

$$sI_L(s) - i_L(0^+) + 40I_L(s) = \frac{800}{s}$$

$$i_L(0^-) = 0A = i_L(0^+)$$

$$I_L(s) = \frac{800}{s(s+40)} = \frac{20}{s} - \frac{20}{s+40}$$

$$I_L(t) = 20u(t) - 20e^{-40t}u(t)$$

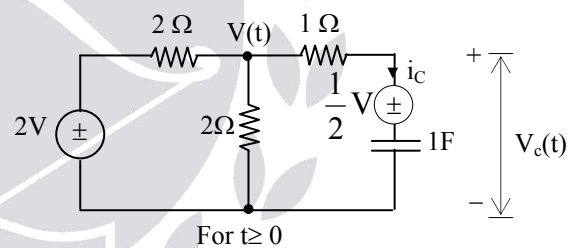
$$I_L(t) = 20(1 - e^{-40t})u(t)$$

$$i_1 = 10u(t) - \frac{1}{100} \frac{di_L}{dt}$$

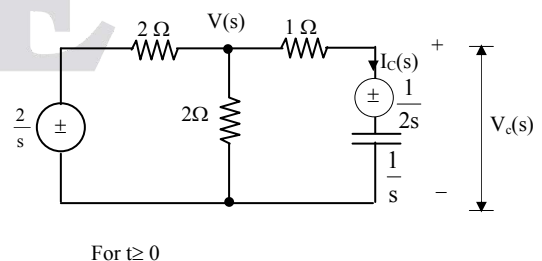
$$i_1 = (10 - 8e^{-40t})u(t)$$

35.

Sol: By Laplace transform approach:



Transform the above network into the Laplace domain



Nodal \Rightarrow

$$\frac{V(s) - \frac{2}{s}}{2} + \frac{V(s)}{2} + \frac{V(s) - \frac{1}{2s}}{1 + \frac{1}{s}} = 0$$

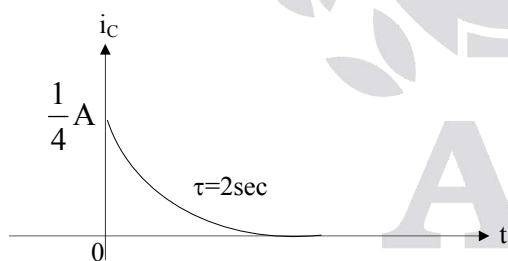
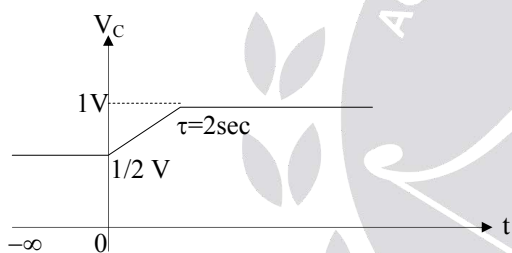
$$I_c(s) = \left(\frac{V(s) - \frac{1}{2s}}{1 + \frac{1}{s}} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow i_c(t) = \frac{1}{4} e^{-\frac{t}{2}} \text{ A for } t \geq 0$$

$$\text{By KVL} \Rightarrow V_c(s) - \frac{1}{2s} - \frac{1}{s} I_c(s) = 0$$

$$V_c(s) = \frac{1}{2s} + \frac{1}{s} I_c(s)$$

$$v_c(t) = 1 - \frac{1}{2} e^{-\frac{t}{2}} \text{ V for } t \geq 0$$

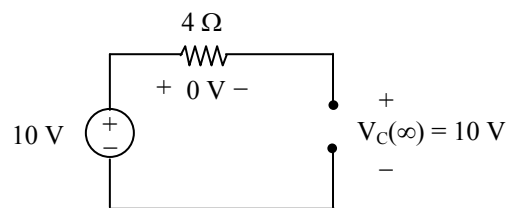


36.

Sol: By Time domain approach;

$$V_c(0) = 6 \text{ V (given)}$$

$$V_c(\infty) = 10 \text{ V}$$



At $t = \infty$: Steady state : Resistive circuit

$$\tau = R C = 8 \text{ sec}$$

$$V_c = 10 + (6 - 10) e^{-t/8}$$

$$V_c = 10 - 4 e^{-t/8}$$

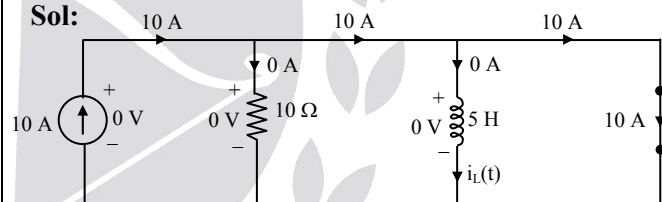
$$V_c(0) = 6 \text{ V}$$

$$i_c = C \frac{dV_c}{dt} = e^{-t/8} = i(t)$$

$$E_{4\Omega} = \int_0^{\infty} (e^{-t/8})^2 4 dt = 16 \text{ J}$$

37.

Sol:

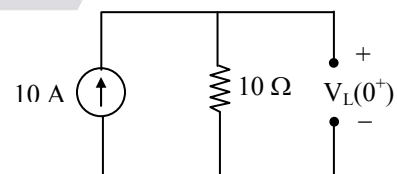


At $t = 0^-$: Network is not in steady state i.e., unenergised

$$t = 0^- :$$

$$i_L(0^-) = 0 \text{ A} = i_L(0^+)$$

$$V_L(0^+) = 10 \times 10 = 100 \text{ V}$$



At $t = 0^+$: Network is in transient state : A resistive circuit

$$i_L(\infty) = 10 \text{ A (since inductor becomes short)}$$

$$\tau = \frac{L}{R} = \frac{5}{10} = 0.5 \text{ sec}$$

$$i_L(t) = 10 + (0 - 10) e^{-t/\tau}$$

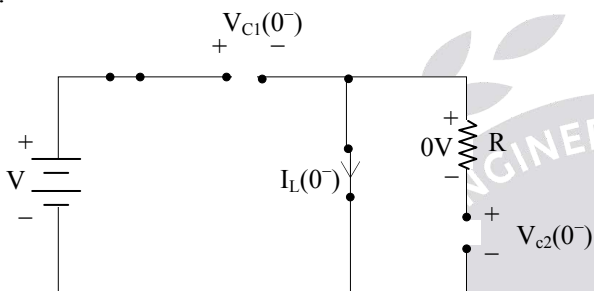
$$= 10 (1 - e^{-t/0.5}) \text{ A for } 0 \leq t \leq \infty$$

$$V_L(t) = L \frac{d}{dt} i_L(t) = 100 e^{-2t} \text{ V for } 0 \leq t \leq \infty$$

$$E_L \big|_{t=5\tau \text{ or } t=\infty} = \frac{1}{2} Li^2 = \frac{1}{2} \times 5 \times 10^2 = 250 \text{ J}$$

38. Ans: (b)

Sol:



At $t = 0^-$: Steady state: A resistive circuit

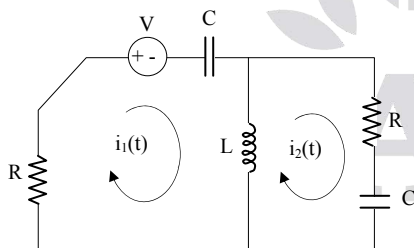
By KVL \Rightarrow

$$V - V_{C1}(0^-) = 0$$

$$V_{C1}(0^-) = V = V_{C1}(0^+)$$

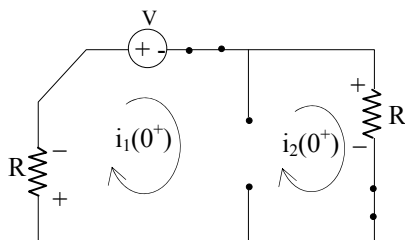
$$V_{C2}(0^-) = 0 \text{ V} = V_{C2}(0^+)$$

$$i_L(0^-) = 0 \text{ A} = i_L(0^+)$$



For $t \geq 0$

Fig (a)



At $t = 0^+$: A resistive circuit: Network is in transient state.

$$i_1(0^+) = i_2(0^+)$$

By KVL \Rightarrow

$$-Ri_1(0^+) - V - Ri_1(0^+) = 0$$

$$i_1(0^+) = \frac{-V}{2R} = i_2(0^+)$$

OBS: $i_L(t) = i_1(t) \sim i_2(t)$

At $t = 0^+ \Rightarrow$

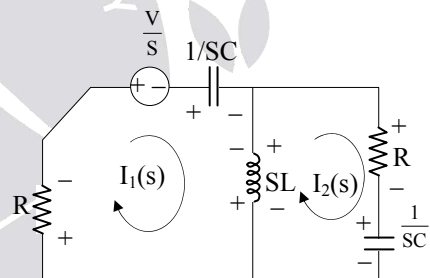
$$i_L(0^+) = i_1(0^+) \sim i_2(0^+)$$

$$= 0 \text{ A}$$

\Rightarrow Inductor: open circuit

39.

Sol: (b) Transform the network given in fig. (a) into the S-domain.



$$V(s) = Z(s) \cdot I(s)$$

By KVL in S-domain \Rightarrow

$$-RI_1(s) - \frac{V}{s} - \frac{I_1(s)}{SC} - SL(I_1(s) - I_2(s)) = 0$$

Similarly:

$$-RI_2(s) - \frac{I_2(s)}{SC} - SL(I_2(s) - I_1(s)) = 0$$

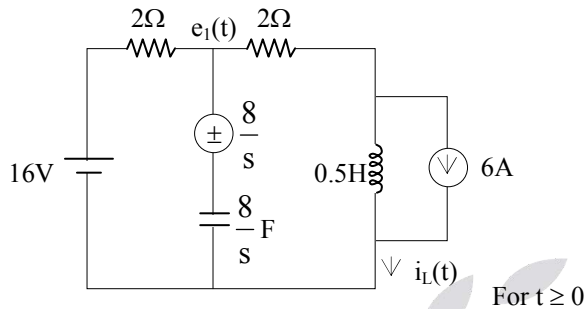
$$\begin{bmatrix} R + SL + \frac{1}{SC} & -SL \\ -SL & R + SL + \frac{1}{SC} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} I_1(s) \\ I_2(s) \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} -V/S \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

40.

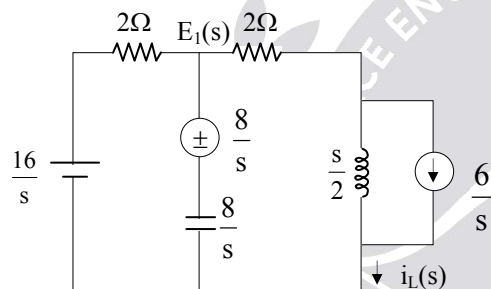
Sol: Evaluation of $i_L(t)$ and $e_1(t)$ for $t \geq 0$ by Laplace transform approach.

$$i_L(0^+) = 6A; i_L(\infty) = 4A$$

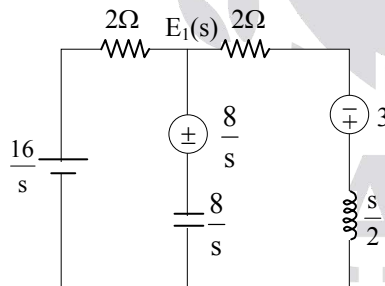
$$e_1(0^+) = 8V; e_1(\infty) = 8V$$



Transform the above network into Laplace domain.



S-domain :



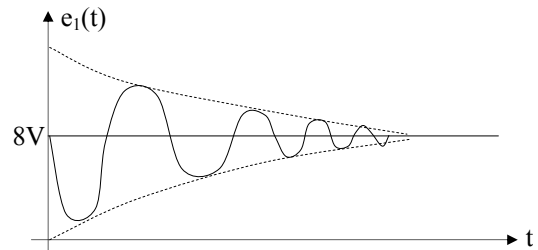
Nodal in S-domain

$$\frac{E_1(s) - 16/s}{2} + \frac{E_1(s) - \frac{8}{s}}{\frac{8}{s}} + \frac{E_1(s) + 3}{2 + \frac{s}{2}} = 0$$

$$E_1(s) = \frac{8}{s} \left(\frac{s^2 + 6s + 32}{s^2 + 8s + 32} \right)$$

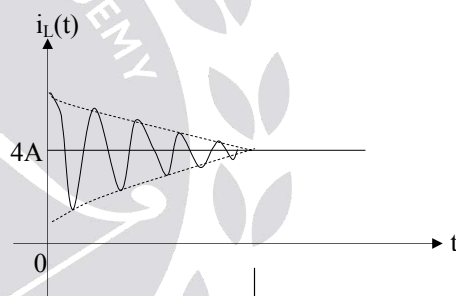
$$E_1(s) = \frac{8}{s} \left(1 - \frac{2s}{(s+4)^2 + 4^2} \right)$$

$$e_1(t) = 8 - 4e^{-4t} \sin 4t \text{ V for } t \geq 0$$



$$I_L(s) = \frac{E_1(s) + 3}{2 + \frac{s}{2}}$$

$$i_L(t) = 4 + 2e^{-4t} \cos 4t \text{ A for } t \geq 0 \quad \omega_n = 4 \text{ rad/sec}$$



OBS: $\tau = \frac{1}{4} \text{ sec} = \frac{1}{\xi \omega_n} \quad \omega_n = \frac{1}{\sqrt{LC}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{8}}} = 4$

$$\frac{1}{4} \times \omega_n = \frac{1}{\xi}$$

$$\xi = \frac{4}{\omega_n} = \frac{4}{4} = 1$$

$\xi = 1$ (A critically damped system)

41.

Sol: $\omega t|_{t=t_0} = \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{\omega L}{R} \right)$

$$\omega t_o = \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{\omega L}{R} \right)$$

$$2\pi(50)t_o = \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{2\pi(50)(0.01)}{5} \right)$$

$$t_o = 32.14 \times \frac{\pi}{180^\circ}$$

$$t_o = 1.78 \text{ msec.}$$

So, by switching exactly at 1.78msec from the instant voltage becomes zero, the current is free from Transient.

42.

Sol: $\omega t_o + \phi = \tan^{-1}(\omega CR) + \frac{\pi}{2}$

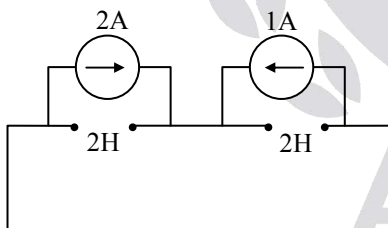
$$2t_o + \frac{\pi}{4} = \tan^{-1}(\omega CR) + \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$2t_o + \frac{\pi}{4} = \tan^{-1} \left(2 \left(\frac{1}{2} \right) (1) \right) + \frac{\pi}{2} = \frac{\pi}{4} + \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$2t_o = \frac{\pi}{2} \Rightarrow t_o = 0.785 \text{ sec}$$

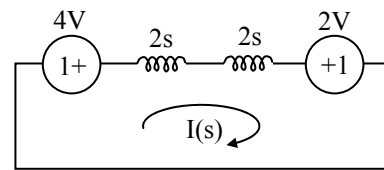
43. **Ans: (a)**

Sol. At $t=0^+$ the circuit is



Inductor never allows sudden change in current but if we allow the current to suddenly change then impulse voltage will establish redistributing flux and then current become equal in them.

Now solving using Laplace transform.



$$I(s) [4s] = 4 - 2$$

$$= 2$$

$$\Rightarrow I(s) = \frac{1}{2s}$$

$$i(t) = L^{-1} [I(s)] = \frac{1}{2} A$$

44. **Ans: (b)**

Sol: For an LTI network:

$$y(t) = h(t) * x(t), \quad Y(s) = H(s) X(s)$$

Statement (I) is True.

$$\delta(t) \xrightarrow{LT} 1$$

Statement (II) is True and is not the correct explanation of Statement (I).

45. **Ans: (a)**

Sol: Statement (I): True

Statement (II): True & correct explanation

46. **Ans: (b)**

Sol: A – 1 : Linearity property

B – 6 : Shift property

C – 4 : Time differentiation property

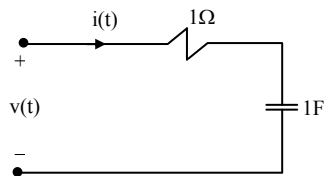
D – 3 : Integration property

$$\int_{-\infty}^t f(t) dt \rightarrow \frac{F(s)}{s} + \frac{1}{s} \int_{-\infty}^0 f(x) dx$$

$$\text{and } \int_0^t f(t) dt \rightarrow \frac{F(s)}{s}$$

47. Ans: (a)

Sol:



$$I(s) = \frac{V(s)}{1 + \frac{1}{s}} = \frac{s V(s)}{s+1}$$

(A) $v(t) = u(t)$,

$$V(s) = \frac{1}{s} , I(s) = \frac{1}{s+1} \quad \dots\dots\dots (2)$$

(B) $v(t) = r(t)$,

$$V(s) = \frac{1}{s^2} , I(s) = \frac{1}{s(s+1)} \quad \dots\dots\dots (4)$$

(C) $v(t) = \delta(t)$, $V(s) = 1$,

$$I(s) = \frac{s}{(s+1)} \quad \dots\dots\dots (1)$$

(D) $v(t) = e^{-t} u(t)$, $V(s) = \frac{1}{s+1}$,

$$I(s) = \frac{s}{(s+1)^2} \quad \dots\dots\dots (3)$$

48. Ans: (d)

Sol:

	Value of R	Location of poles	$i(t)$, Fig
(A)	$R \gg R_C$ (Over damping)	$p_1 = -\sigma_1$, $p_2 = -\sigma_2$	(4)
(B)	$R = R_C$ (Critical damping)	$p_1 = p_2 = -\sigma$	(3)

(C)	$R < R_C$ (Under damping)	$p_1 = \alpha + j\beta$ $p_2 = \alpha - j\beta$ $\alpha < 0$	(2) Sinusoid Decaying
(D)	$R = 0$ (No damping)	$p_1 = j\beta$ $p_2 = -j\beta$	(1) Sustained (constant amplitude) oscillations

49. Ans: (d)

Sol: A. The internal impedance of an ideal current source is infinity (7).

Note that for ideal voltage source, the internal impedance is zero.

B. Attenuated natural oscillations, the poles of the transfer function must lie on the left hand part of the complex frequency plane, like $s = -\alpha$, $s = -\alpha + j\beta$, $\alpha > 0$ (5)

C. Maximum power transferred is

$$\left(\frac{E}{2R} \right)^2 \times R = \frac{E^2}{4R} \quad (3)$$

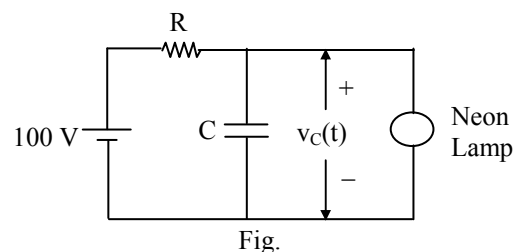
D. The roots of the characteristic equation give natural response of the circuit. (2)

So the answer is (d)

Solutions for Conventional Practice Questions

01.

Sol: The relevant circuit is shown in Fig. for $t > 0$.



$$C = 1 \mu F$$

Neon lamp ionizes at 20 sec and glows when $v_C(20) = 75 \text{ V}$

For $t > 0$, $v_C(t) = 100 \left(1 - e^{-\frac{20}{\tau}} \right)$, $\tau = RC$

$$75 = 100 \left(1 - e^{-\frac{20}{\tau}} \right),$$

$$\left(1 - e^{-\frac{20}{\tau}} \right) = \frac{3}{4}, \quad e^{-\frac{20}{\tau}} = \frac{1}{4}$$

$$e^{\frac{20}{\tau}} = 4, \quad \frac{20}{\tau} = \log_e 4$$

$$\tau = RC = \frac{20}{\log_e 4} = 14.42$$

$$R = \frac{14.42}{10^{-6}} = 14.42 \text{ M}\Omega$$

02.

Sol: The given circuit is shown in Fig. 1

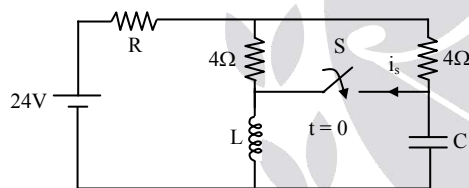


Fig.1

The behaviour of the circuit at $t = 0^-$ is shown in Fig. 2

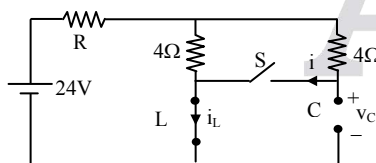


Fig.2

$$i_L(0^-) = \frac{24}{R+4} \quad \dots\dots\dots (1)$$

$$v_C(0^-) = \frac{24 \times 4}{R+4} = \frac{96}{R+4} \quad \dots\dots\dots (2)$$

$$i_S(0^-) = 0$$

The behaviour of the circuit at $t = 0^+$ is shown in Fig. 3

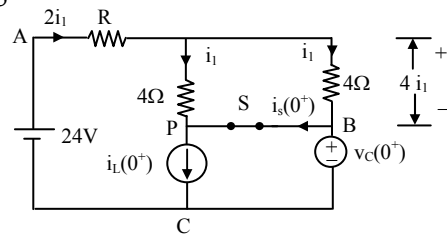


Fig. 3

Given $i_S(0^+) = 1.2 \text{ A}$

$$i_L(0^+) = i_L(0^-), \quad v_C(0^+) = v_C(0^-) \quad \dots\dots\dots (3)$$

Let the current through 4Ω be i_1 .

Apply KCL at P.

$$i_1 = i_L(0^+) - i_S(0^+) \quad \dots\dots\dots (4)$$

Apply KVL around the mesh APBCA

$$24 - 2 i_1 R - 4 i_1 = v_C(0^+)$$

$$24 - i_1(2R + 4) = v_C(0^+)$$

Using equations (1), (2), (3) and (4)

$$24 - (2R + 4) \left[\frac{24}{R+4} - 1.2 \right] = \frac{96}{R+4}$$

$$24 - (2R + 4) \left[\frac{24 - 1.2R - 4.8}{R+4} \right] = \frac{96}{R+4}$$

$$24(R+4) - (2R+4)(-1.2R+19.2) = 96$$

$$24R - (-2.4R^2 + 38.4R - 4.8R + 76.8) = 0$$

$$R^2 - 4R - 32 = 0$$

$$(R - 8)(R + 4) = 0$$

$$R = 8 \Omega, -4 \Omega$$

The negative resistance is not valid.

$$\therefore R = 8 \Omega$$

At $t = \infty$, the behaviour of the circuit is shown in Fig. 4.

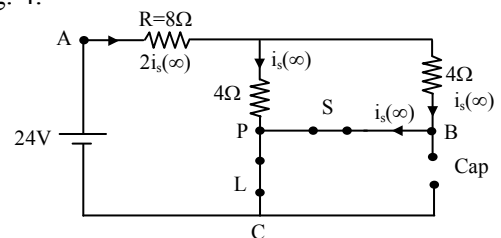


Fig. 4

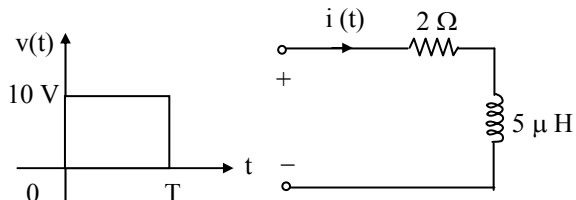
Apply KVL around the mesh APCA:

$$24 = 16 i_s(\infty) + 4 i_s(\infty)$$

$$i_s(\infty) = \frac{24}{20} = 1.2 \text{ A}$$

03.

Sol:



$$T = 10 \mu \text{ s}$$

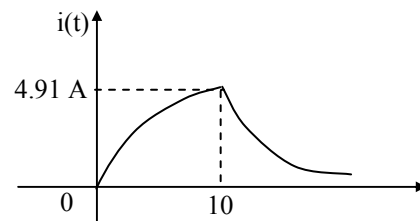
$$\begin{aligned} I(s) &= \frac{10}{s} (1 - e^{-Ts}) \frac{1}{Ls + R} \\ &= \frac{10}{L} \frac{1}{s \left(s + \frac{R}{L} \right)} (1 - e^{-Ts}) \\ &= \frac{10}{L} \left[\frac{L}{R} \left(\frac{1}{s} - \frac{1}{s + \frac{R}{L}} \right) \right] (1 - e^{-Ts}) \\ &= \frac{10}{R} \left(\frac{1}{s} - \frac{1}{s + \frac{R}{L}} \right) (1 - e^{-Ts}) \end{aligned}$$

$$i(t) = 5 \left(1 - e^{-\frac{R}{L}t} \right) u(t) - 5 \left[1 - e^{-\frac{R}{L}(t-T)} \right] u(t-T)$$

$$\frac{R}{L} = \frac{2}{5} \times 10^6 = 0.4 \times 10^6 \text{ sec}^{-1}$$

$$\begin{aligned} i(t) &= 5 (1 - e^{-0.4 \times 10^6 t}) \\ &\quad - 5 [1 - e^{-0.4 \times 10^6 (t - 10 \times 10^{-6})}] u(t - 10 \times 10^{-6}) \end{aligned}$$

$$i(10 \mu \text{ s}) = 5 (1 - e^{-4}) = 4.91 \text{ A}$$



04.

Sol: The RC circuit and its input are shown in Fig. 1

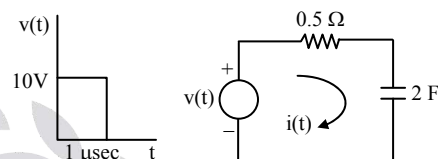


Fig. 1

$$v(t) = 10 [u(t) - u(t - t_0)], \quad t_0 = 1 \mu \text{ sec}$$

The transform equivalent circuit is shown in Fig. 2.

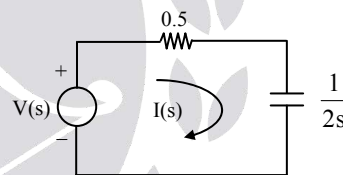


Fig. 2

$$V(s) = 10 \left[\frac{1}{s} - \frac{e^{-st_0}}{s} \right]$$

$$Z(s) = 0.5 + \frac{1}{2s} = \frac{s+1}{2s}$$

$$\begin{aligned} I(s) &= \frac{10}{s} (1 - e^{-t_0 s}) \frac{2s}{(s+1)} \\ &= \frac{20}{s+1} - \frac{20}{s+1} e^{-t_0 s} \end{aligned}$$

$$i(t) = 20 e^{-1t} u(t) - 20 e^{-(t-10^{-6})} u(t-10^{-6})$$

$$t = 0, \quad i(0^+) = 20 \text{ A}$$

$$t = 1 \mu \text{ s}, \quad i(1^-) = 20 \exp(-10^{-6})$$

$$\text{and} \quad i(1^+) = 20 \exp(-10^{-6}) - 20$$

The variation of $i(t)$ is shown in Fig. 3.

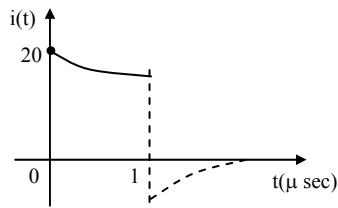


Fig. 3

05.

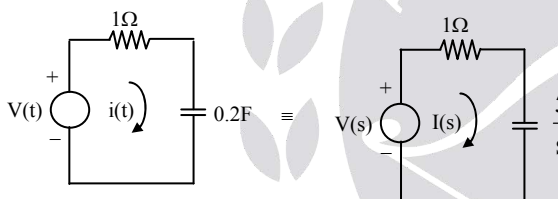
Sol: Given $v(t)$ can be expressed as follows

$$V(t) = \frac{1}{2} [r(t) - r(t - t_0)]$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} [r(t) - r(t - 2)]$$

$$V(s) = \frac{1}{2s^2} (1 - e^{-2s})$$

Converting everything into Laplace domain



$$I(s) = \frac{V(s)}{1 + \frac{5}{s}} = \frac{V(s)s}{s + 5}$$

$$I(s) = \frac{1 - e^{-2s}}{2s(s + 5)}$$

$$\frac{1 - e^{-2s}}{2s(s + 5)} = \frac{1}{2} \left[\frac{1}{s(s + 5)} - \frac{e^{-2s}}{s(s + 5)} \right]$$

$$I(s) = \frac{1}{10} \left[\frac{1}{s} - \frac{1}{(s + 5)} \right] - \frac{1}{10} \left[\frac{1}{s} - \frac{1}{s + 5} \right] e^{-2s}$$

Taking inverse Laplace transform

$$i(t) = \frac{1}{10} [u(t) - e^{-5t} u(t)] -$$

$$\frac{1}{10} [u(t - 2) - e^{-5t} u(t - 2)]$$

So,

$$i(t) = \frac{1}{10} \{u(t) - u(t - 2) + e^{-5t} [u(t - 2) - u(t)]\}$$

06

Sol: The RLC series circuit is shown in Fig. 1.

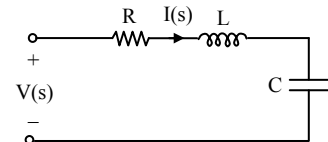


Fig. 1

$$R = 3 \Omega, L = 1 \text{ H}, C = 0.5 \text{ F}$$

$$I(s) = \frac{V(s)}{Z(s)}$$

$$Z(s) = R + Ls + \frac{1}{Cs} = \frac{LCs^2 + RCs + 1}{Cs}$$

$$= \frac{L \left(s^2 + \frac{R}{L}s + \frac{1}{LC} \right)}{s}$$

$$= \frac{s^2 + 3s + 2}{s} = \frac{(s + 1)(s + 2)}{s}$$

(i) For $v(t) = r(t)$, $V(s) = 1/s^2$

$$I_r(s) = \frac{1}{s(s + 1)(s + 2)} = \frac{1/2}{s} + \frac{(-1)}{s + 1} + \frac{1/2}{s + 2}$$

$$\Rightarrow i_r(t) = \left(\frac{1}{2} - 1e^{-1t} + \frac{1}{2}e^{-2t} \right) u(t)$$

When $r(t)$ is magnitude scaled by 12 and delayed by 2, i.e., $v(t) = 12 r(t - 2)$

$$i(t) = 12 \left[\frac{1}{2} - 1e^{-1(t-2)} + \frac{1}{2}e^{-2(t-2)} \right] u(t - 2)$$

(ii) For $v(t) = 1 u(t)$

$$I_u(s) = \frac{1}{(s + 1)(s + 2)} = \frac{1}{s + 1} + \frac{-1}{s + 2}$$

$$\Rightarrow i_u(t) = (1e^{-1t} - 1e^{-2t}) u(t)$$

When $v(t) = 2 u(t - 3)$

$$i(t) = 2 [e^{-(t-3)} - e^{-2(t-3)}] u(t - 3)$$

(iii) For $V(t) = \delta(t) \Rightarrow V(s) = 1$

$$\Rightarrow I_\delta(s) = \frac{s}{(s + 1)(s + 2)}$$

$$= \frac{-1}{s+1} + \frac{2}{s+2}$$

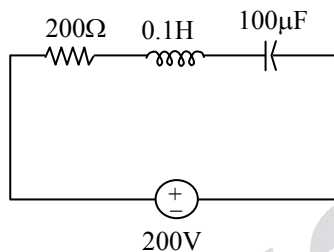
$$\Rightarrow i_s(t) = -e^{-t}u(t) + 2e^{-2t}u(t)$$

$$\text{When } V(t) = 3\delta(t-1)$$

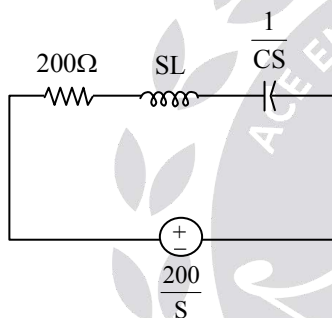
$$i(t) = -3e^{-(t-1)}u(t-1) + 6e^{-2(t-1)}u(t-1)$$

07.

Sol:



S-domain



$$\frac{200}{s} = I(s) \left(R + sL + \frac{1}{sC} \right)$$

$$\frac{200}{s} = I(s) \left(\frac{RCS + LCS^2 + 1}{CS} \right) = L \left(s^2 + \frac{R}{L}s + \frac{1}{LC} \right)$$

$$I(s) = \frac{200}{L} \frac{1}{\left(s^2 + \frac{R}{L}s + \frac{1}{LC} \right)}$$

$$I(s) = \frac{200}{L} \left[\frac{1}{s^2 + \frac{R}{L}s + \frac{1}{LC}} \right]$$

$$I(s) = \frac{200}{0.1} \left[\frac{1}{s^2 + \frac{200}{0.1}s + \frac{1}{0.1 \times 100 \times 10^{-6}}} \right]$$

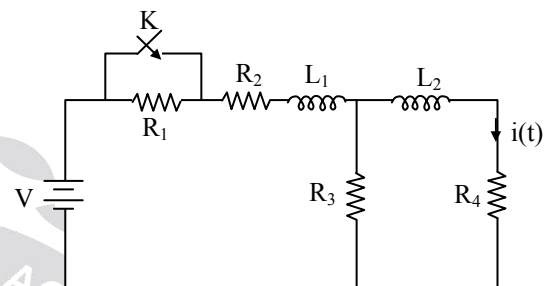
$$I(s) = 2000 \left[\frac{1}{s^2 + 2000s + 10^5} \right]$$

$$= 2000 \left[\frac{1}{(s - 52)(s + 1948)} \right]$$

$$i(t) = 1.055[e^{-52t} - e^{-1948t}]$$

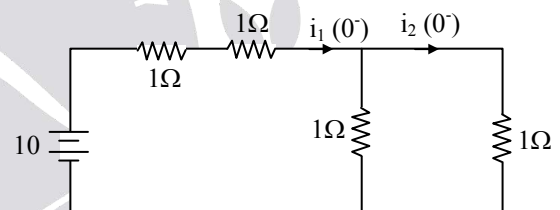
08.

Sol:



For $t < 0$, K is opened

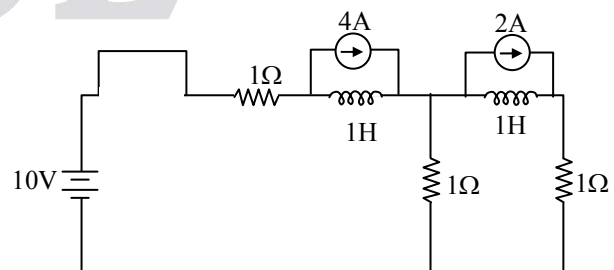
At $t = 0^-$, L is short circuit,



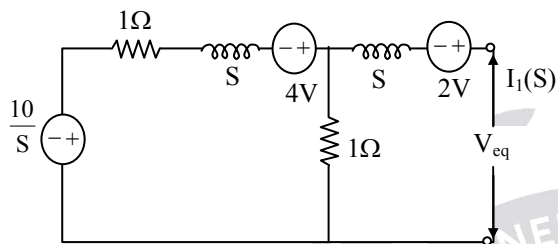
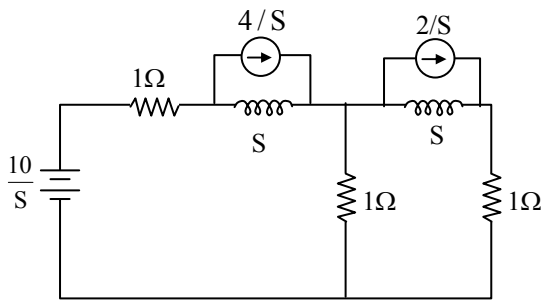
$$i_1(0^-) = \frac{10}{2.5} = 4A = I_1(0^-)$$

$$i_2(0^-) = \frac{I_1(0)}{2} = 2A$$

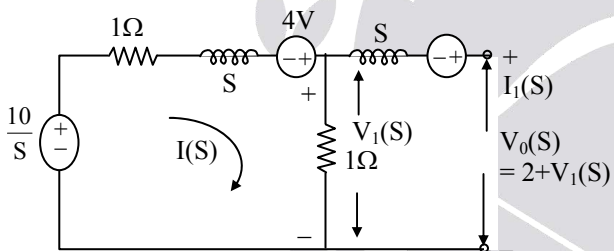
For $t > 0$ K is closed



S- domain



For $V_{th} = V_{oc}$



$$I(S) = \frac{\frac{10}{S} + 4}{(2+S)} = \frac{10}{S(S+2)} + \frac{4}{(S+2)}$$

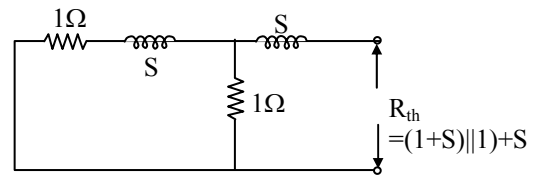
$$I(S) = 5 \left(\frac{1}{S} - \frac{1}{S+2} \right) + \frac{4}{S+2}$$

$$V_1(S) = I(S)$$

$$V_{oc}(S) = V_{th}(S) = 2 + \frac{10}{S(S+2)} + \frac{4}{(S+2)}$$

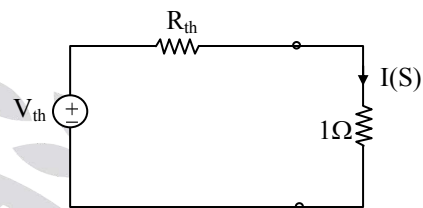
$$= \frac{2(S^2 + 4S + 5)}{S(S+2)}$$

For R_{th} :



$$Z_{th} = \frac{(1+S) + (S+2)S}{(S+2)} = \frac{S^2 + 3S + 1}{(S+2)}$$

Thevenin's equivalent circuit is



$$I(S) = \frac{V_{th}}{R_{th} + 1} = \frac{\frac{2(S^2 + 4S + 5)}{S(S+2)}}{\frac{S^2 + 3S + 1}{(S+2)} + 1}$$

$$I(S) = \frac{2(S^2 + 4S + 5)/S}{(S^2 + 3S + 1 + S + 2)}$$

$$I(S) = \frac{2(S^2 + 4S + 5)}{S(S^2 + 4S + 3)} = \frac{2(S^2 + 4S + 5)}{S(S+1)(S+3)}$$

$$I(S) = \left[\frac{A}{S} + \frac{B}{(S+1)} + \frac{C}{(S+3)} \right]$$

$$= \left[\frac{10/3}{S} + \frac{(-2)}{(S+1)} + \frac{(2/3)}{(S+3)} \right]$$

$$i(t) = \left[\frac{10}{3} - 2e^{-t} + \frac{2}{3}e^{-3t} \right] u(t)$$

09.

Sol:

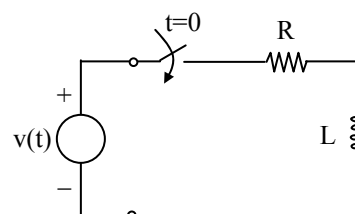


Fig.

$$v(t) = L \frac{di(t)}{dt} + R i(t)$$

$$L \frac{di}{dt} + R i(t) = E \sin(\omega t + \phi)$$

Phasor voltage, $\vec{V} = E e^{j\phi}$

Phasor current, $\vec{I} = \frac{\vec{V}}{Z} = \frac{E e^{j\phi}}{R + j\omega L}$

$$= \frac{E}{\sqrt{R^2 + \omega^2 L^2}} e^{j\left(\phi - \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{\omega L}{R}\right)\right)}$$

$$i_{ss}(t) = \frac{E}{\sqrt{R^2 + \omega^2 L^2}} \sin\left[\omega t + \phi - \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{\omega L}{R}\right)\right]$$

The transient part of current is obtained from the homogeneous equation:

$$\frac{di(t)}{dt} + \frac{R}{L} i(t) = 0, \quad i_{tr}(t) = K e^{-\frac{R}{L} t}$$

$$i_{tot}(t) = K e^{-\frac{R}{L} t} + i_{ss}, \quad i_{tot}(0) = 0$$

$$K = -\frac{E}{\sqrt{R^2 + \omega^2 L^2}} \sin\left[\phi - \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{\omega L}{R}\right)\right]$$

There is no transient in the current if

$$i_{tr}(t) = 0 \text{ or } K = 0 \text{ or } \phi = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{\omega L}{R}\right)$$

10.

Sol: $\frac{1 di_1}{dt} + 1i_1(t) - \frac{2 di_2}{dt} = 5$

$$-2 \frac{di_1}{dt} + 4 \frac{di_2}{dt} + 1i_2(t) = 0$$

$$i_1(t) \rightarrow I_1(s), \quad i_2(t) \rightarrow I_2(s)$$

$$(s+1)I_1 - 2sI_2 = \frac{5}{s}$$

$$-2sI_1 + (4s+1)I_2 = 0$$

$$I_1(s) = \frac{\Delta_1}{\Delta},$$

$$\Delta_1 = \begin{vmatrix} 5 & -2s \\ s & 4s+1 \end{vmatrix} = \frac{5(4s+1)}{s}$$

$$= \frac{20(s+0.25)}{s}$$

$$\Delta = \begin{vmatrix} s+1 & -2s \\ -2s & 4s+1 \end{vmatrix} = 5s+1 = 5(s+0.2)$$

$$I_1(s) = \frac{4(s+0.25)}{s(s+0.2)} = \frac{5}{s} - \frac{1}{s+0.25}$$

$$i_1(t) = (5 - e^{-0.25t})u(t)$$

4. AC Circuit Analysis

Solutions for Objective Practice Questions

01.

Sol: $I_{avg} = I_{dc} = \frac{1}{T} \int_0^T i(t) dt$

$$= 3 + 0 + 0 = 3A$$

$$I_{rms} = \sqrt{\frac{1}{T} \int_0^T i^2(t) dt}$$

$$= \sqrt{3^2 + \left(\frac{4\sqrt{2}}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{5\sqrt{2}}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^2 + 0 + 0 + 0}$$

$$= 5\sqrt{2}A$$

02.

Sol: $V_{dc} = V_{avg} = \frac{1}{T} \int_0^T V(t) dt = 2V$

Here the frequencies are same, by doing simplification

$$v(t) = 2 - 3\sqrt{2} \left(\cos 10t \times \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} - \sin 10t \times \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \right)$$

$$+ 3\cos 10t$$

$$= 2 + 3\sin 10t \text{ V}$$

$$\text{So } V_{\text{rms}} = \sqrt{(2)^2 + \left(\frac{3}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^2}$$

$$= \sqrt{8.5} \text{ V}$$

03.

$$\text{Sol: } X_{\text{avg}} = X_{\text{dc}} = \frac{1}{T} \int_0^T x(t) dt = 0$$

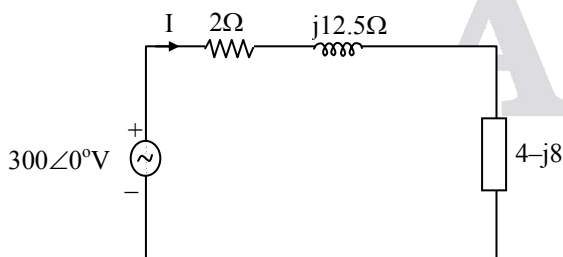
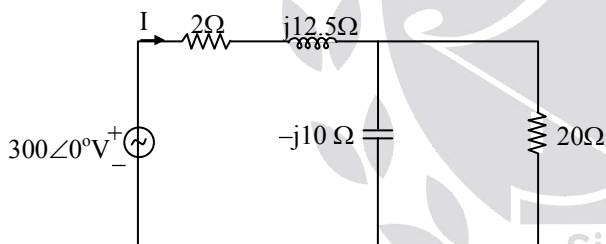
$$X_{\text{rms}} = \sqrt{\frac{1}{T} \int_0^T x^2(t) dt} = \frac{A}{\sqrt{3}}$$

04. Ans: (a)

Sol: For a symmetrical wave (i.e., area of positive half cycle = area of negative half cycle.) The RMS value of full cycle is same as the RMS value of half cycle.

05.

Sol: Complex power, $S = VI^*$



$$\Rightarrow I = \frac{300\angle 0^\circ}{2 + j12.5 + 4 - j8}$$

$$\Rightarrow I = 40\angle -36.86^\circ$$

\therefore Complex power, $S = VI^*$

$$= 300 \angle 0^\circ \times 40 \angle 36.86^\circ$$

$$= 9600 + j7200$$

\therefore Reactive power delivered by the source

$$Q = 72000 \text{ VAR}$$

$$= 7.2 \text{ KVAR}$$

06.

$$\text{Sol: } Z = j1 + (1-j1) \parallel (1+j2) = 1.4 + j0.8$$

$$I = \frac{E_1}{Z} \Big|_{\text{By ohm's law}} = \frac{10\angle 20^\circ}{1.4 + j0.8}$$

$$= 6.2017\angle -9.744^\circ \text{ A}$$

$$I_1 = \frac{I(1+j2)}{1-j1+1+j2}$$

$$= 6.2017\angle 27.125^\circ \text{ A}$$

$$I_2 = \frac{I(1-j1)}{1-j1+1+j2}$$

$$= 3.922\angle -81.31^\circ \text{ A}$$

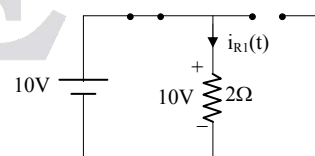
$$E_2 = (1-j1)I_1 = 8.7705\angle -17.875^\circ \text{ V}$$

$$E_0 = 0.5I_2 = 1.961\angle -81.31^\circ \text{ V}$$

07.

Sol: Since two different frequencies are operating on the network simultaneously always the superposition theorem is used to evaluate the response.

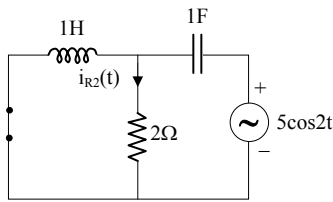
By SPT: (i)



Network is in steady state, therefore the network

$$\text{is resistive. } I_{R1}(t) = \frac{10}{2} = 5\text{A}$$

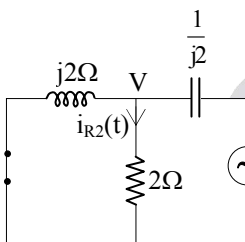
(ii)



Network is in steady state

As impedances of L and C are present because of $\omega = 2$. They are physically present.

$$Z_L = j\omega L; Z_C = \frac{1}{j\omega C} \Big|_{\omega=2}$$



Network is in phasor domain

Nodal \Rightarrow

$$\frac{V}{j2} + \frac{V}{2} + \frac{V - 5\angle 0^\circ}{-j0.5} = 0$$

$$V = 6.32\angle 18.44^\circ$$

$$I_{R2} = \frac{V}{2} = 3.16\angle 18.44^\circ = 3.16e^{j18.14^\circ}$$

$$i_{R2}(t) = R.P[I_{R2}e^{j2t}]A \\ = 3.16\cos(2t + 18.44^\circ)$$

By super position theorem,

$$i_R(t) = i_{R1}(t) + i_{R2}(t) \\ = 5 + 3.16\cos(2t + 18.44^\circ)A$$

08. Ans: (c)

$$\text{Sol: } \frac{1}{s^2 + 1} - I(s) \left(2 + 2s + \frac{1}{s} \right) = 0$$

$$I(s) \left(\frac{2s + 2s^2 + 1}{s} \right) = \frac{1}{s^2 + 1}$$

$$I(s) + 2s^2 I(s) + 2s I(s) = \frac{s}{s^2 + 1}$$

$$i(t) + \frac{2d^2 i}{dt^2} + 2 \frac{di}{dt} = \cos t$$

$$2 \frac{d^2 i}{dt^2} + 2 \frac{di}{dt} + i(t) = \cos t$$

09.

$$\text{Sol: } V = \sqrt{V_R^2 + (V_L - V_C)^2}$$

$$V = V_R = I.R$$

$$100 = I.20; I = 5A$$

$$\text{Power factor} = \cos\phi = \frac{V_R}{V} = \frac{V_R}{V_R} = 1$$

So, unity power factor.

10.

Sol: By KCL in phasor – domain

$$\Rightarrow -I_1 - I_2 - I_3 = 0$$

$$I_3 = -(I_1 + I_2)$$

$$i_1(t) = \cos(\omega t + 90^\circ)$$

$$I_1 = 1\angle 90^\circ = j1$$

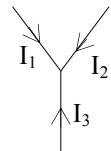
$$I_2 = 1\angle 0^\circ = (1 + j0)$$

$$I_3 = \sqrt{2} \angle \pi + 45^\circ = \sqrt{2} e^{j(\pi + 45^\circ)}$$

$$i_3(t) = \text{Real part}[I_3 \cdot e^{j\omega t}] \text{mA}$$

$$= -\sqrt{2} \cos(\omega t + 45^\circ + \pi) \text{mA}$$

$$i_3(t) = -\sqrt{2} \cos(\omega t + 45^\circ) \text{mA}$$



11.

$$\text{Sol: } I = \frac{V}{R} + \frac{V}{Z_L} + \frac{V}{Z_C} = 8 - j12 + j18$$

$$I = 8 + 6j$$

$$|I| = \sqrt{100} = 10A$$

12.

Sol: By KCL \Rightarrow

$$-I + I_L + I_C = 0$$

$$I = I_L + I_C$$

$$I_L = \frac{V}{Z_L} = \frac{V}{j\omega L} = \frac{3\angle 0^\circ}{j(3) \cdot \left(\frac{1}{3}\right)}$$

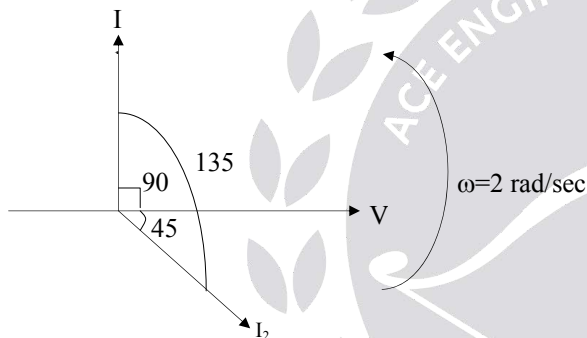
$$I_L = \frac{3\angle 0^\circ}{j} = \frac{3\angle 0^\circ}{\angle 90^\circ} = 3\angle -90^\circ$$

$$I = 3\angle -90^\circ + 4\angle 90^\circ$$

$$= -j3 + j4 = j1 = 1\angle 90^\circ$$

13. **Ans: (d)**

Sol:



$$I_1 = I_C = \frac{V}{Z_C} = \frac{V}{X_C} \angle 90^\circ$$

$$I_2 = \frac{V}{2 + j\omega L} = \frac{V}{2 + j2} = \frac{V}{2\sqrt{2}} \angle 45^\circ$$

Therefore, the phasor I_1 leads I_2 by an angle of 135° .

14.

Sol: $I_2 = \sqrt{I_R^2 + I_C^2} \Rightarrow 10 = \sqrt{I_R^2 + 8^2}$

$$I_R = 6A$$

$$I_1 = I = \sqrt{I_R^2 + (I_L - I_C)^2}$$

$$10 = \sqrt{6^2 + (I_L - I_C)^2}$$

$$I_L - I_C = \pm 8A$$

$$I_L - 8 = \pm 8$$

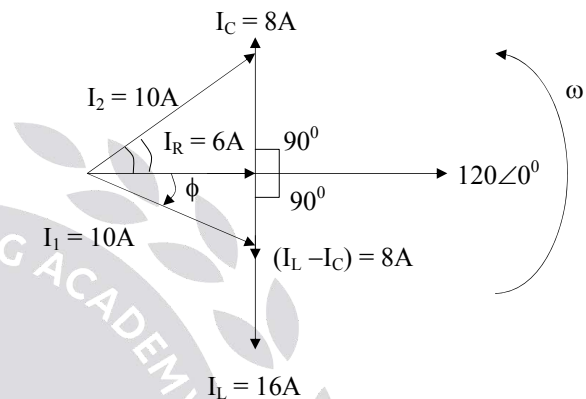
$$I_L - 8 = -8 \text{ (Not acceptable)}$$

$$\text{Since } I_L = \frac{V}{Z_L} \neq 0.$$

$$I_L - 8 = 8$$

$$I_L = 16A$$

$$I_L > I_C$$



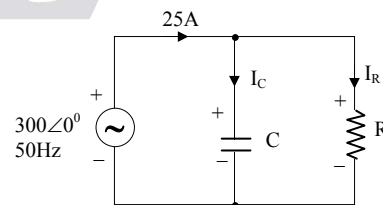
$$I_2 \text{ leads } 120\angle 0^\circ \text{ by } \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{8}{6}\right)$$

$$I_1 \text{ lags } 120\angle 0^\circ \text{ by } \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{8}{6}\right)$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Power factor } \cos\phi &= \frac{I_R}{I} = \frac{I_R}{I} \\ &= \frac{6}{10} = 0.6 \text{ (lag)} \end{aligned}$$

15.

Sol:



Network is in steady state.

$$|I_C| = \left| \frac{V}{Z_C} \right| = \left| \frac{300\angle 0^\circ}{(1/j\omega C)} \right| = v\omega C$$

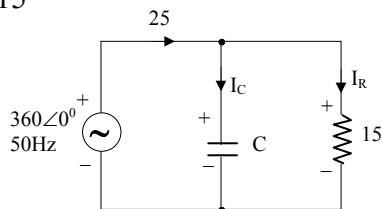
$$= 300 \times 2\pi \times 50 \times 159.23 \times 10^{-6}$$

$$I_C = 15A$$

$$I = \sqrt{I_R^2 + I_C^2}$$

$$25 = \sqrt{I_R^2 + 15^2}$$

$$I_R = 20A$$



$$V_R = RI_R \text{ By ohm's law}$$

$$300 = R \cdot 20$$

$$R = 15\Omega$$

Network is in steady state

$$I_R = \frac{360}{15} = 24A$$

$$\text{So the required } I_C = \sqrt{25^2 - 24^2}$$

$$\omega C = 7$$

$$360 \times 2\pi \times f \times 159.23 \times 10^{-6} = 7$$

$$f = 19.4\text{Hz}$$

$$\text{OBS: } I_C = \frac{V}{Z_C}$$

$$Z_C = \frac{1}{j\omega C} \Omega$$

$$\text{As } f \downarrow \Rightarrow Z_C \uparrow \Rightarrow I_C \downarrow$$

16.

Sol: $P_{5\Omega} = 10\text{Watts (Given)}$

$$= P_{\text{avg}} = I_{\text{rms}}^2 R$$

$$10 = I_{\text{rms}}^2 \cdot 5$$

$$I_{\text{rms}} = \sqrt{2} A$$

Power delivered = Power observed

(By Tellegen's Theorem)

$$P_T = I_{\text{rms}}^2 (5 + 10)$$

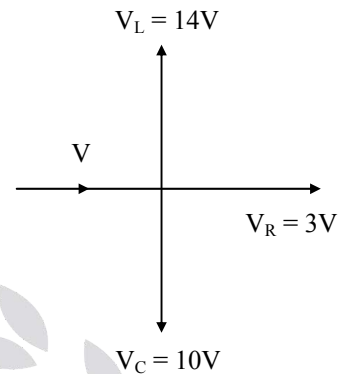
$$V_{\text{rms}} I_{\text{rms}} \cos\phi = (\sqrt{2})^2 (15)$$

$$\frac{50}{\sqrt{2}} \times \sqrt{2} \cos\phi = 2 \times 15$$

$$\cos\phi = 0.6 \text{ (lag)}$$

17. **Ans: (d)**

Sol:



$$V = \sqrt{V_R^2 + (V_L - V_C)^2}$$

$$= \sqrt{(3)^2 + (14 - 10)^2}$$

$$V = 5V$$

18.

$$\text{Sol: } Y = Y_1 + Y_c = \frac{1}{Z_L} + \frac{1}{Z_C}$$

$$= \frac{1}{30\angle 40^\circ} + \frac{1}{\left(\frac{1}{j\omega C}\right)}$$

$$= j\omega C + \frac{1}{30} \angle -40^\circ$$

$$= j\omega C + \frac{1}{30} (\cos 40^\circ - j\sin 40^\circ)$$

Unit power factor $\Rightarrow j$ -term = 0

$$\omega C = \frac{\sin 40^\circ}{30}$$

$$C = \frac{\sin 40^\circ}{2\pi \times 50 \times 30} = 68.1\mu F$$

$$C = 68.1\mu F$$

19. Ans: (b)

Sol: To increase power factor shunt capacitor is to be placed.

VAR supplied by capacitor

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= P (\tan \phi_1 - \tan \phi_2) \\
 &= 2 \times 10^3 [\tan(\cos^{-1} 0.65) - \tan(\cos^{-1} 0.95)] \\
 &= 1680 \text{ VAR}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{VAR supplied} = \frac{V^2}{X_C} = V^2 \omega C = 1680$$

$$\therefore C = \frac{1680}{(115)^2 \times 2\pi \times 60} = 337 \mu\text{F}$$

20.

$$\text{Sol: } Z = \frac{V}{I} = \frac{160 \angle 10^\circ - 90^\circ}{5 \angle -20^\circ - 90^\circ} = 32 \angle 30^\circ$$

$\phi = 30^\circ$ (Inductive)

$$V_{\text{rms}} = \frac{160}{\sqrt{2}} \text{ V}, I_{\text{rms}} = \frac{5}{\sqrt{2}}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Real power (P)} &= \frac{160}{\sqrt{2}} \times \frac{5}{\sqrt{2}} \times \cos 30^\circ \\
 &= 200 \sqrt{3} \text{ W}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Reactive power (Q)} &= \frac{160}{\sqrt{2}} \times \frac{5}{\sqrt{2}} \times \frac{1}{2} \\
 &= 200 \text{ VAR}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Complex power} = P + jQ = 200(\sqrt{3} + j1) \text{ VA}$$

21.

$$\text{Sol: } V = 4 \angle 10^\circ \text{ and } I = 2 \angle -20^\circ$$

Note: When directly phasors are given the magnitudes are taken as rms values since they are measured using rms meters.

$$V_{\text{rms}} = 4 \text{ V and } I_{\text{rms}} = 2 \text{ A}$$

$$Z = \frac{V}{I} = 2 \angle 30^\circ; \phi = 30^\circ \text{ (Inductive)}$$

$$P = 10 \sqrt{3} \text{ W, } Q = 10 \text{ VAR}$$

$$S = 10(\sqrt{3} + j1) \text{ VA}$$

22. Ans: (a)

$$\text{Sol: } S = VI^*$$

$$= (10 \angle 15^\circ) (2 \angle 45^\circ)$$

$$= 10 + j17.32$$

$$S = P + jQ$$

$$P = 10 \text{ W } Q = 17.32 \text{ VAR}$$

23. Ans: (c)

$$\text{Sol: } P_R = (I_{\text{rms}})^2 \times R$$

$$I_{\text{rms}} = \frac{10}{\sqrt{2}}$$

$$P_R = \left(\frac{10}{\sqrt{2}} \right)^2 \times 100$$

24.

$$\text{Sol: } P_{\text{avg}} = \frac{V_{\text{rms}}^2}{R} = \frac{\left(\frac{240}{\sqrt{2}} \right)^2}{60} = 480 \text{ watts}$$

$$V = 240 \angle 0^\circ$$

$$I_R = \frac{V}{R} = \frac{240}{60} = 4 \text{ A}$$

$$I_L = \frac{V}{Z_L} = \frac{V}{X_L} = \frac{240}{40} = 6 \text{ A}$$

$$I_C = \frac{V}{Z_C} = \frac{V}{X_C} = \frac{240}{80} = 3 \text{ A}$$

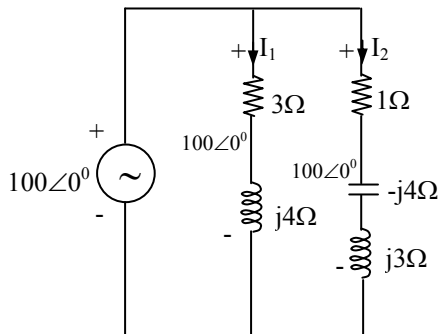
$I_L > I_C$: Inductive nature of the circuit.

$$I = \sqrt{I_R^2 + (I_L - I_C)^2} = \sqrt{4^2 + 3^2} = 5 \text{ A}$$

$$\text{Power factor} = \frac{I_R}{I} = \frac{4}{5} = 0.8 \text{ (lagging)}$$

25. Ans: (a)

Sol:



NW is in Steady state.

$$V = 100\angle 0^\circ \Rightarrow V_{rms} = 100V$$

$$I_1 = \frac{100\angle 0^\circ}{(3 + j4)\Omega} \Rightarrow |I_1| = 20 = I_{1rms}$$

$$I_2 = \frac{100\angle 0^\circ}{(1 - j1)\Omega} \Rightarrow |I_2| = \frac{100}{\sqrt{2}} A = I_{2rms}$$

$$\begin{aligned} P &= P_1 + P_2 \\ &= (I_{1rms})^2 \cdot 3 + (I_{2rms})^2 \cdot 1 \\ &= 20^2 \cdot 3 + \left(\frac{100}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^2 \cdot 1 \end{aligned}$$

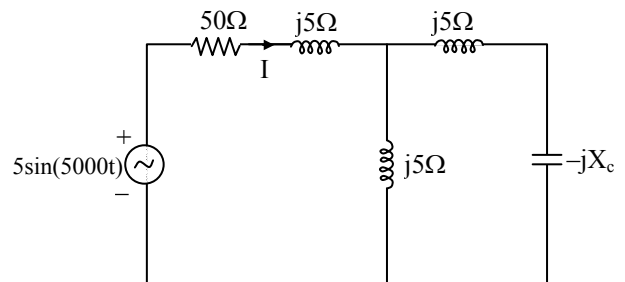
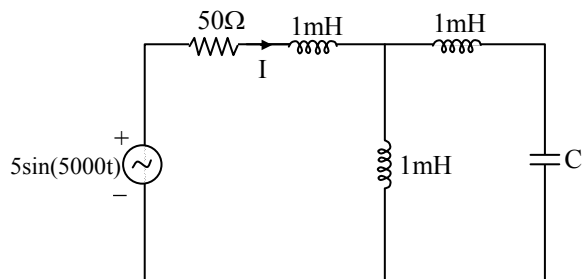
$$P = 6200 \text{ W}$$

$$\begin{aligned} Q &= Q_1 + Q_2 \\ &= (I_{1rms})^2 \cdot 4 + (I_{2rms})^2 \cdot (1) \\ &= 3400 \text{ VAR} \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{So, } S = P + jQ = (6200 + j3400) \text{ VA}$$

26.

Sol:



When $I = 0$,

\Rightarrow impedance seen by the source should be infinite

$$\Rightarrow Z = \infty$$

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore Z &= (50 + j5) + (j5) \parallel j(5 - X_c) \\ &= 50 + j5 + \frac{j5 \times j(5 - X_c)}{j5 + j(5 - X_c)} = \infty \end{aligned}$$

$$\Rightarrow j(10 - X_c) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow X_c = 10 \Rightarrow \frac{1}{\omega C} = 10$$

$$\Rightarrow C = \frac{1}{5000 \times 10} = 20 \mu\text{F}$$

27. Ans: (c)

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Sol: } I_{rms} &= \sqrt{3^2 + \left(\frac{4}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{4}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^2} \\ &= \sqrt{25} = 5 \text{ A} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Power dissipation} &= I_{rms}^2 R \\ &= 5^2 \times 10 \\ &= 250 \text{ W} \end{aligned}$$

28.

$$\text{Sol: } X_C = X_L$$

$$\Rightarrow \omega = \omega_0, \text{ the circuit is at resonance}$$

$$V_C = QV_S \angle -90^\circ$$

$$Q = \frac{\omega_0 L}{R} = \frac{X_L}{R} = 2$$

$$= \frac{1}{\omega_0 c R} = \frac{X_C}{R} = 2$$

$$\Rightarrow V_C = 200 \angle -90^\circ$$

$$= -j200V$$

29.

Sol: Series RLC circuit

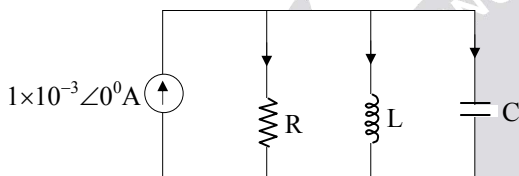
$$f = f_L, \text{ PF} = \cos \phi = 0.707(\text{lead})$$

$$f = f_H, \text{ PF} = \cos \phi = 0.707(\text{lag})$$

$$f = f_0, \text{ PF} = \cos \phi = 1$$

30. **Ans: (b)**

Sol: Network is in steady state (since no switch is given)



$$\text{Let } I = 1\text{mA}$$

$$\omega = \omega_0(\text{Given})$$

$$\Rightarrow I_R = I$$

$$I_L = QI \angle -90^\circ = -jQI$$

$$I_C = QI \angle 90^\circ = jQI$$

$$I_L + I_C = 0$$

$$|I_R + I_L| = |I - jQI|$$

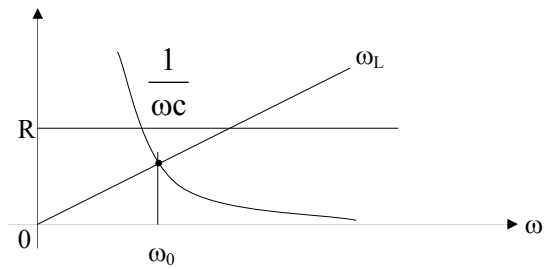
$$= I \sqrt{1 + Q^2} > I$$

$$|I_R + I_C| = |I + jQI|$$

$$= I \sqrt{1 + Q^2} > I$$

31. **Ans: (c)**

Sol: Since, "I" leads voltage, therefore capacitive effect and hence the operating frequency ($f < f_0$)



32.

$$\text{Sol: } Y = \frac{1}{R_L + j\omega L} + \frac{1}{R_C - \frac{j}{\omega C}}$$

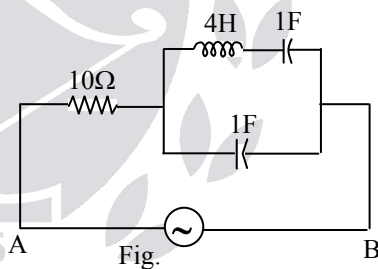
$$= \frac{R_L - j\omega L}{R_L^2 + (\omega L)^2} + \frac{R_C + j/\omega C}{R_C^2 + (1/\omega C)^2}$$

$$j \text{ term} \Rightarrow 0$$

$$\omega_0 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{LC}} \sqrt{\frac{R_L^2 - \frac{L}{C}}{R_C^2 - \frac{L}{C}}} \text{ rad/sec}$$

33.

Sol:



The given circuit is shown in Fig.

$$Z_{AB} = 10 + Z_1$$

$$\text{where, } Z_1 = \left(\frac{-j}{\omega} \right) \parallel \left(j4\omega - \frac{j}{\omega} \right)$$

$$= \frac{\left(\frac{-j}{\omega} \right) \left(j4\omega - \frac{j}{\omega} \right)}{\frac{-j}{\omega} + j4\omega - \frac{j}{\omega}}$$

$$= \frac{4 - \frac{1}{\omega^2}}{j4\omega - \frac{j2}{\omega}}$$

For circuit to be resonant i.e., $\omega^2 = \frac{1}{4}$

$$\omega = \frac{1}{2} = 0.5 \text{ rad/sec}$$

$$\therefore \omega_{\text{resonance}} = 0.5 \text{ rad/sec}$$

34.

Sol: (i) $\frac{L}{C} = R^2 \Rightarrow$ circuit will resonate for all the frequencies, out of infinite number of frequencies we are selecting one frequency.

$$\text{i.e., } \omega_0 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{LC}} = \frac{1}{2} \text{ rad/sec}$$

$$\text{then } Z = R = 2\Omega.$$

$$I = \frac{V}{Z} = \frac{10\angle 0^\circ}{2} = 5\angle 0^\circ$$

$$i(t) = 5\cos \frac{t}{2} \text{ A}$$

$$Z_L = j\omega_0 L = j2\Omega; Z_C = \frac{1}{j\omega_0 C} = -j2\Omega.$$

$$I_L = \frac{I(2 - j2)}{2 + j2 + 2 - j2} = \frac{I}{\sqrt{2}} \angle -45^\circ$$

$$i_L = \frac{5}{\sqrt{2}} \cos\left(\frac{t}{2} - 45^\circ\right) \text{ A}$$

$$i_c = \frac{I(2 + j2)}{2 + j2 + 2 - j2} = \frac{I}{\sqrt{2}} \angle 45^\circ$$

$$i_c = \frac{5}{\sqrt{2}} \cos\left(\frac{t}{2} + 45^\circ\right) \text{ A}$$

$$P_{\text{avg}} = I_{L(\text{rms})}^2 \cdot R + I_{C(\text{rms})}^2 \cdot R$$

$$= \left(\frac{5/\sqrt{2}}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^2 \cdot 2 + \left(\frac{5/\sqrt{2}}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^2 \cdot 2$$

$$= 25 \text{ watts}$$

(ii) $\frac{L}{C} \neq R^2$ circuit will resonate at only one frequency.

$$\text{i.e., at } \omega_0 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{LC}} = \frac{1}{4} \text{ rad/sec}$$

$$\text{Then } Y = \frac{2R}{R^2 + \frac{L}{C}} \text{ mho}$$

$$Y = \frac{2(2)}{2^2 + \frac{4}{4}} = \frac{4}{5} \text{ mho}$$

$$Z = \frac{5}{4} \Omega$$

$$I = \frac{V}{Z} = \frac{10\angle 0^\circ}{5/4} = 8\angle 0^\circ$$

$$i(t) = 8\cos \frac{t}{4} \text{ A}$$

$$Z_L = j\omega_0 L = j1\Omega$$

$$Z_C = \frac{1}{j\omega_0 C} = -j1\Omega$$

$$I_L = \frac{I(2 - j1)}{2 + j1 + 2 - j1} = \frac{\sqrt{5}}{4} I \angle \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)$$

$$i_L = \frac{8\sqrt{5}}{4} \cos\left(\frac{t}{4} - \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)\right)$$

$$I_c = \frac{I(2 + j1)}{2 + j1 + 2 - j1} = \frac{\sqrt{5}}{4} I \angle \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)$$

$$i_c = \frac{8\sqrt{5}}{4} \cos\left(\frac{t}{4} + \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)\right)$$

$$P_{\text{avg}} = I_{L(\text{rms})}^2 \cdot R + I_{C(\text{rms})}^2 \cdot R$$

$$= \left(\frac{2\sqrt{5}}{\sqrt{2}} \right)^2 \cdot 2 + \left(\frac{2\sqrt{5}}{\sqrt{2}} \right)^2 \cdot 2$$

$$= 40 \text{ watts}$$

35.

Sol: (i) $Z_{ab} = 2 + (Z_L \parallel Z_C \parallel 2)$

$$= 2 + jX_L \parallel -jX_C \parallel 2$$

$$= \frac{2 + 2X_L X_C (X_L X_C - j2(X_L - X_C))}{(X_L X_C)^2 + 4(X_L - X_C)^2}$$

j-term = 0

$$\Rightarrow -2(X_L - X_C) = 0$$

$$X_L = X_C$$

$$\omega_0 L = \frac{1}{\omega_0 C}$$

$$\omega_0 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{LC}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{4 \cdot 4}} = \frac{1}{4} \text{ rad/sec}$$

At resonance entire current flows through 2Ω only.

$$(ii) Z_{ab}|_{\omega=\omega_0} = 2 + 2 = 4\Omega$$

$$X_L = X_C$$

$$(iii) V_i(t) = V_m \sin\left(\frac{t}{4}\right) V$$

$$Z = 4\Omega$$

$$i(t) = \frac{V_i(t)}{Z} = \frac{V_m}{4} \sin\left(\frac{t}{4}\right) = i_R$$

$$V = 2i_R = \frac{V_m}{2} \sin\left(\frac{t}{4}\right) V = V_C = V_L$$

$$i_C = C \frac{dV_C}{dt} = \frac{V_m}{2} \cos\left(\frac{t}{4}\right)$$

$$i_C = \frac{V_m}{2} \sin\left(\frac{t}{4} + 90^\circ\right) A$$

$$i_L = \frac{1}{L} \int V_L dt = -\frac{V_m}{2} \cos\left(\frac{t}{4}\right)$$

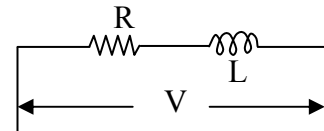
$$i_L = \frac{V_m}{2} \sin\left(\frac{t}{4} - 90^\circ\right) A$$

OBS: Here $i_L + i_C = 0$

\Rightarrow LC Combination is like an open circuit.

36. Ans: (d)

Sol:



$$Q = \frac{\omega L}{R}$$

$$Q = \frac{2\omega L}{R} = 2 \times \text{original} \rightarrow Q - \text{doubled}$$

$$S = V I$$

$$= V \cdot \frac{V}{R + j\omega L} \times \frac{R - j\omega L}{R - j\omega L}$$

$$S = \frac{V^2}{R^2 + (\omega L)^2} - \frac{V^2 j\omega L}{R^2 + (\omega L)^2}$$

$$S = P + jQ$$

$$\text{Active power (P)} = \frac{V^2}{R^2 + (\omega L)^2}$$

$$P = \frac{V^2}{R^2(1 + Q^2)}$$

$$P \approx \frac{V^2}{R^2 Q^2}$$

As Q is doubled, P decreases by four times.

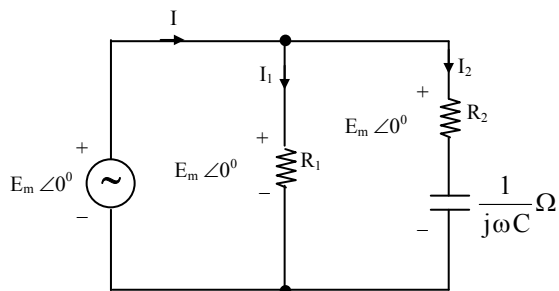
37.

$$\text{Sol: } Z_C = \frac{1}{j\omega C}$$

$$\omega = 0; Z_C = \infty \Rightarrow C : \text{open circuit} \Rightarrow i_2 = 0$$

$$\omega = \infty; Z_C = 0 \Rightarrow C : \text{Short Circuit} \Rightarrow i_2 = \frac{E_m}{R_2} \angle 0^\circ$$

Transform the given network into phasor domain.



Network is in phasor domain.

By KCL in P-d $\Rightarrow I = I_1 + I_2$

$$I_1 = \frac{E_m \angle 0^\circ}{R_1}$$

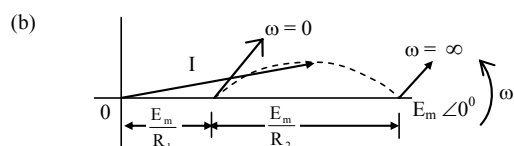
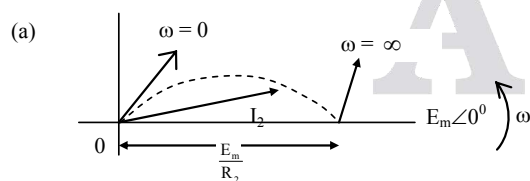
$$I_2 = \frac{E_m \angle 0^\circ}{R_2 + \frac{1}{j\omega C}} = \frac{E_m \angle 0^\circ}{R_2 - \frac{j}{\omega C}}$$

$$I_2 = \frac{E_m \angle \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{\omega C R_2}\right)}{\sqrt{R_2^2 + \left(\frac{1}{\omega C}\right)^2}}$$

$$\omega = \infty \Rightarrow I_2 = \frac{E_m \angle 0^\circ}{R_2}$$

$$\omega = 0 \Rightarrow I_2 = 0 \text{ A}$$

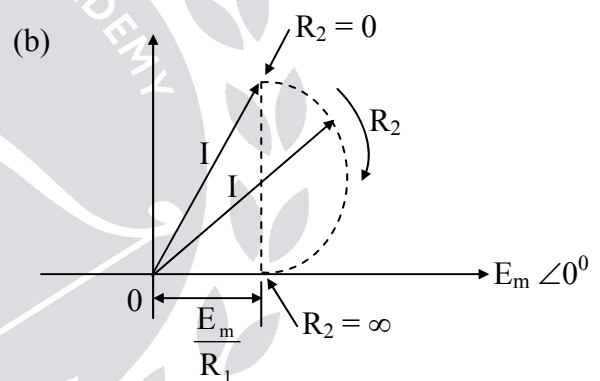
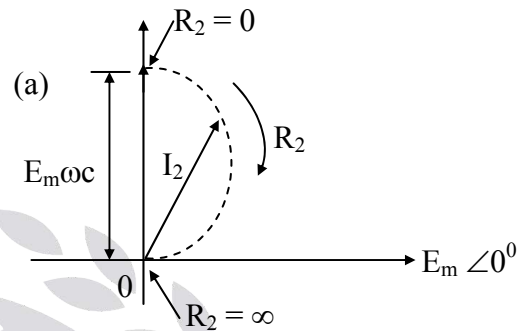
$\omega : (0 \text{ and } \infty)$ j the current phasor I_2 will always lead the voltage $E_m \angle 0^\circ$.



38.

Sol: $R_2 = 0 \Rightarrow I_2 = \frac{E_m \angle 0^\circ}{0 + \frac{1}{j\omega C}} = E_m \omega C \angle 90^\circ$

$$R_2 = \infty \Rightarrow I_2 = 0 \text{ A}$$



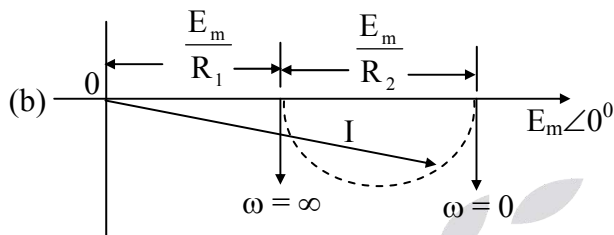
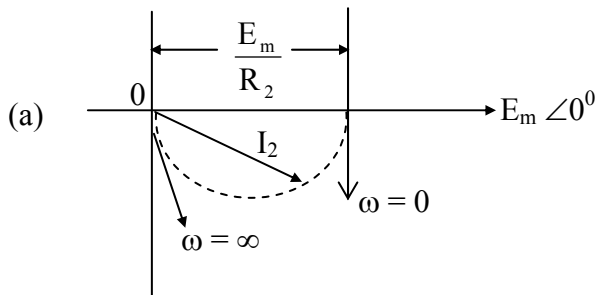
39.

Sol: $I = I_1 + I_2, I_1 = \frac{E_m \angle 0^\circ}{R_1}$

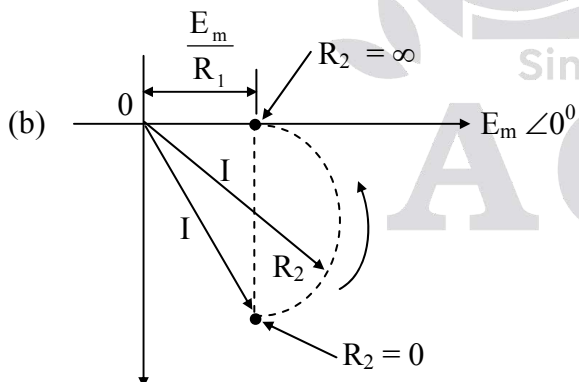
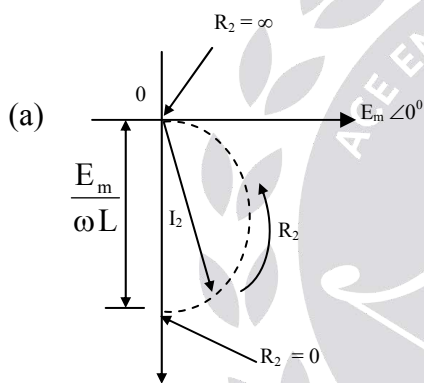
$$I_2 = \frac{E_m \angle 0^\circ}{R_2 + j\omega L}$$

$$= \frac{E_m}{\sqrt{R_2^2 + (\omega L)^2}} \angle -\tan^{-1}\left(\frac{\omega L}{R_2}\right)$$

(i) If " ω " Varied



ii. If " R_2 " is varied



40. Ans: (a)

Sol: The given circuit is a bridge.

$I_R = 0$ is the bridge is balanced. i.e., $Z_1 Z_4 = R_2 R_3$

Where $Z_1 = R_1 + j\omega L_1$,

$$Z_4 = R_4 - \frac{j}{\omega C_4}$$

As $R_2 R_3$ is real, imaginary part of $Z_1 Z_4 = 0$

$$\omega L_1 R_4 - \frac{R_1}{\omega C_4} = 0 \quad \text{or} \quad \frac{\omega L_1}{R_1} = \frac{1}{\omega C_4 R_4}$$

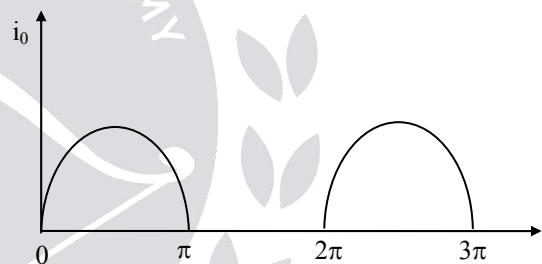
$$\text{or } Q_1 = Q_4$$

Where Q is the Quality factor.

41. Ans: (d)

Sol. During positive half cycle of supply D_1 is forward biased, D_2 is reverse biased so current flows through the ammeter.

During negative half cycle D_2 is forward biased, D_1 is reverse biased so current does not flow through ammeter.



Half wave rectifier waveform

$$I_{0\text{avg}} = \frac{I_m}{\pi} = \frac{V_m}{R\pi} = \frac{4}{10k \times \pi}$$

$$I_{0\text{avg}} = \frac{0.4}{\pi} \text{ mA}$$

42. Ans: (d)

Sol: For $-V_0 \sin \omega_0 t \rightarrow I_1 = \frac{V_0}{\omega_0 L} = I_0$

For $2V_0 \sin \omega_0 t \rightarrow I_2 = \frac{2V_0}{2\omega_0 L} = I_0$

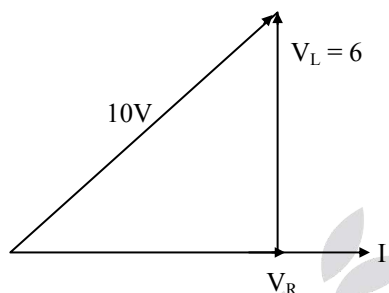
$$\text{For } 3V_0 \sin \omega_0 t \rightarrow I_3 = \frac{3V_0}{3\omega_0 L} = I_0$$

$$\text{For } 4V_0 \sin \omega_0 t \rightarrow I_4 = \frac{4V_0}{4\omega_0 L} = I_0$$

$$\text{RMS value} = \sqrt{4I_0^2} = 2I_0$$

43. Ans: (b)

Sol:



$$V^2 = V_R^2 + V_L^2$$

$$\Rightarrow 100 = V_R^2 + 36 \Rightarrow V_R = 8V$$

$$I_R = \frac{V_R}{R} = \frac{8}{2} = 4A$$

44. Ans: (b)

Sol: Full wave rectifier

Here each half of secondary winding will received $2\sin\omega t$

$$V_{\text{RMS}} = \frac{V_m}{\sqrt{2}} = \frac{2}{\sqrt{2}} = \sqrt{2}$$

$$P_{\text{avg}} = \frac{V_{\text{RMS}}^2}{R} = \frac{(\sqrt{2})^2}{10} = 0.2W$$

45. Ans: (b)

Sol: Complex power,

$$S = \bar{V} \bar{I}^* = (100 - j50)(3 + j4) \\ = 300 + 200 + j250 = 500 + j250$$

$$\text{True power} = \text{Re}[\bar{V} \bar{I}^*] = 500W$$

Reactive power

$$= \text{Im}[\bar{V} \bar{I}^*] = 250W$$

So Statement (I) is True, Statement (II) is also True, but Statement (II) is not the correct explanation.

46. Ans: (d)

Sol: In series RLC circuit,

$i(t)$ is maximum at resonance frequency,

$$\omega_0 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{LC}},$$

$$I_{\text{max}} = \frac{V_s}{R}$$

$$V_C = \frac{V_s}{\omega C \sqrt{R^2 + \left(\omega L - \frac{1}{\omega C}\right)^2}}$$

$$= V_s \text{ for } \omega = 0$$

$$= Q V_s \text{ for } \omega = \omega_0$$

$$= 0 \text{ for } \omega \rightarrow \infty$$

V_C is maximum at $\omega = 0$ (i.e., $\omega < \omega_0$) provided $Q < 1$

Statement (I) is false, but statement (II) is true if $Q < 1$

47. Ans: (a)

Sol: When the input impedance is purely resistive, the voltage and current are in phase.

Note that at resonance, power factor is also unity.

48. Ans: (c)

49. Ans: (c)

Sol: At resonance, the power factor of circuit is unity.

Hence statement (II) is false.

50. Ans: (c)

$$\text{Sol: } \omega_{\text{res}} = \omega_0 \sqrt{\frac{L - R_1^2 C}{L - R_2^2 C}}, \quad \omega_0 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{LC}}$$

Resonance occurs at all frequencies, if

$$R_1^2 = R_2^2 = \frac{L}{C}$$

and the resonant impedance

$$= R_1 = R_2 = \sqrt{\frac{L}{C}}$$

∴ Statement (I) is True, Statement (II) is False

51. Ans: (a)

$$\text{Sol: } G(j\omega) = \frac{V_o(j\omega)}{V_i(j\omega)}$$

$$= \frac{\frac{1}{j\omega C}}{R + \frac{1}{j\omega C}} = \frac{1}{1 + j\omega RC}$$

$$= 1 \angle 0^\circ, \quad \omega = 0$$

$$= 0.707 e^{-j45^\circ}, \quad \omega = \frac{1}{RC}$$

$$= 0 \angle -90^\circ, \quad \omega \rightarrow \infty$$

52. Ans: (c)

Sol: Curve AA → Current waveform, having maximum value at

$$\omega = \omega_{\text{res}} \quad \dots\dots\dots (1)$$

$$\text{Curve BB} \rightarrow |Z| \quad \dots\dots\dots (2)$$

$$Z = R + j \left(\omega L - \frac{1}{\omega C} \right) = -j\infty, \quad \omega = 0$$

$$Z = R, \quad \omega = \omega_0$$

$$Z = j\infty, \quad \omega = \infty$$

$$\text{Curve CC} \rightarrow X_C = -\frac{j}{\omega C}, \quad \text{Capacitive reactance} \quad \dots\dots\dots (3)$$

Curve DD → Net reactance,

$$X = j \left(\omega L - \frac{1}{\omega C} \right) \quad \dots\dots\dots (4)$$

$$= -j\infty, \quad \omega = 0$$

$$= 0, \quad \omega = \omega_0$$

$$= j\infty, \quad \omega = \infty$$

Solutions for Conventional Practice Questions

01.

Sol: $V_1 = V_2 = 120 \text{ V}$,

$$R_1 = 15 \Omega, R_2 = 7 \Omega, P = 550 \text{ W}$$

$$P = I^2 (R_1 + R_2), \quad I^2 = \frac{550}{22} = 25, \quad I = 5 \text{ A}$$

Let X_1 and X_2 be the reactances of the coils.

$$5 \sqrt{R_1^2 + X_1^2} = 120, \quad \sqrt{15^2 + X_1^2} = 24$$

$$X_1^2 = 24^2 - 15^2, \quad X_1 = \sqrt{24^2 - 15^2} = 18.7 \Omega$$

$$5 \sqrt{7^2 + X_2^2} = 120, \quad X_2 = \sqrt{24^2 - 7^2} = 22.96 \Omega$$

02.

Sol: The instantaneous power is given by

$$P = v_i = 1200 \cos(377t + 45^\circ) \cos(377t - 10^\circ)$$

$$P = 600 [\cos(754t + 35^\circ) + \cos 55^\circ]$$

$$\cos A \cos B = \frac{1}{2} [\cos(A + B) + \cos(A - B)]$$

$$P(t) = 344.2 + 600 \cos(754t + 35^\circ) \text{ W}$$

The average power is

$$P = \frac{1}{2} V_m I_m \cos(\theta_u - \theta_i)$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} (120)(10) \cos[45^\circ - (-10^\circ)]$$

$$= 600 \cos 55^\circ = 344.2 \text{ W}$$

03.

Sol: The apparent power is

$$S = V_{\text{rms}} I_{\text{rms}} = \frac{120}{\sqrt{2}} \times \frac{4}{\sqrt{2}} = 240 \text{ VA}$$

The power factor is

$$\text{Pf} = \cos(\theta_v - \theta_i) = \cos(-20^\circ - 10^\circ) = 0.866 \text{ (leading)}$$

The pf is leading because the current leads the voltage.

The pf may also be obtained from the load impedance.

$$Z = \frac{V}{I} = \frac{120 \angle -20^\circ}{4 \angle 10^\circ} = 30 \angle -30^\circ = 25.98 - j15 \Omega$$

$$\text{Pf} \cos(-30^\circ) = 0.866 \text{ (leading).}$$

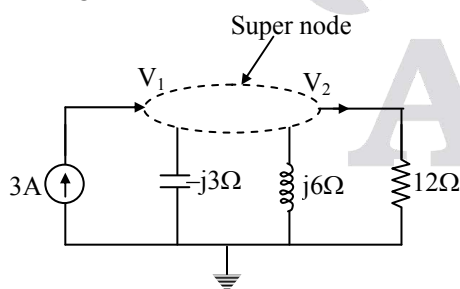
The load impedance Z can be modelled by a 25.98Ω resistor in series with a capacitor with

$$X_C = -15 = -\frac{1}{\omega C}$$

$$C = \frac{1}{15\omega} = \frac{1}{15 \times 100\pi} = 212.2 \mu\text{F}$$

04.

Sol: Nodes 1 and 2 forms a super node as shown in below figure



Applying KCL at the super node gives

$$3 = \frac{V_1}{-j3} + \frac{V_2}{j6} + \frac{V_2}{12}$$

$$36 = j4V_1 + (1-j2)V_2 \dots\dots\dots(1)$$

and

$$V_1 = V_2 + 10 \angle 45^\circ$$

Substituting equation V_1 in equation (1) results in

$$36 - 40 \angle 135^\circ = (1+j2) V_2$$

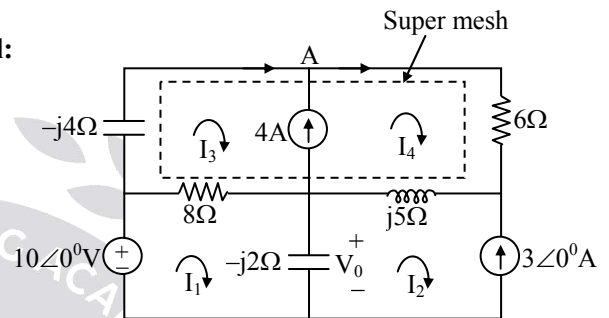
$$\Rightarrow V_2 = 31.41 \angle -87.18^\circ \text{ V}$$

From equation

$$V_1 = V_2 + 10 \angle 45^\circ = 25.78 \angle -70.48^\circ \text{ V}$$

05.

Sol:



Meshes 3 and 4 form a super mesh due to the current source between the meshes.

For mesh 1, KVL gives

$$-10 + (8-j2)I_1 - (-j2)I_2 - 8I_3 = 0$$

$$(8-2j)I_1 + j2I_2 - 8I_3 = 10 \dots\dots\dots(1)$$

For mesh 2

$$I_2 = -3 \dots\dots\dots(2)$$

For the super mesh

$$(8-j4)I_3 - 8I_1 + (6+j5)I_4 - j5I_2 = 0 \dots\dots\dots(3)$$

Due to the current source between meshes 3 and 4, at node A

$$I_4 = I_3 + 4 \dots\dots\dots(4)$$

Instead of solving the above four equations, we reduce to two by elimination

Combines equation (1) & (2)

$$(8-j2)I_1 - 8I_3 = 10+j6 \dots\dots\dots(5)$$

Combines (3) and (4)

$$-8I_1 + (14+j)I_3 = -24-j35 \dots\dots\dots(6)$$

From equations (5) and (6) we obtain the matrix equation

$$\begin{bmatrix} 8-j2 & -8 \\ -8 & 14+j \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} I_1 \\ I_3 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 10+j6 \\ -24-j35 \end{bmatrix}$$

We obtain the following determinants

$$\Delta = \begin{vmatrix} 8-j2 & -8 \\ -8 & 14+j \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= 112 + j8 - j28 + 2 - 64 = 50 - j20$$

$$\Delta_1 = \begin{vmatrix} 10+j6 & -8 \\ -24-j35 & 14+j \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= 140 + j10 + j84 - 6 - 192 - j280$$

$$= -58 - j186$$

current I_1 is obtained as

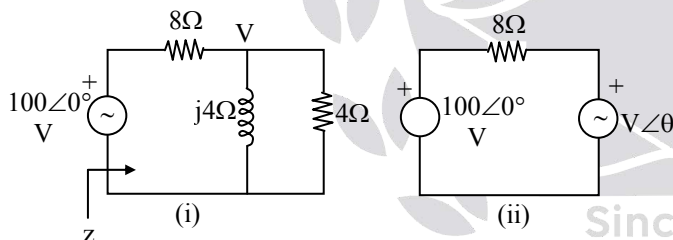
$$I_1 = \frac{\Delta_1}{\Delta} = \frac{-58 - j186}{50 - j20} = 3.618 \angle 274.5^\circ \text{ A}$$

The required voltage V_0 is

$$\begin{aligned} V_0 &= -j2(I_1 - I_2) = -j2(3.618 \angle 274.5^\circ + 3) \\ &= -7.2134 - j6.568 = 9.756 \angle 222.32^\circ \text{ V} \end{aligned}$$

06.

Sol: The given circuit is shown in figure 1.



$$Z = 8 + (j4 \parallel 4)$$

$$= 8 + \frac{4 \cdot j4}{4 + j4}$$

$$= 8 + \frac{j4}{1 + j}$$

$$Z = \frac{8 + 12j}{1 + j}$$

$$I = \frac{100 \angle 0^\circ}{\left(\frac{8 + 12j}{1 + j} \right)}$$

$$I = 9.615 - j1.923 \dots\dots\dots (1)$$

Apply KCL at node 'V'

$$\frac{V - 100 \angle 0^\circ}{8} + \frac{V}{j4} + \frac{V}{4} = 0$$

$$\frac{V}{8} - \frac{jV}{4} + \frac{V}{4} - \frac{100 \angle 0^\circ}{8} = 0$$

$$V \left[\frac{1}{8} - \frac{j}{4} + \frac{1}{4} \right] = \frac{100 \angle 0^\circ}{8}$$

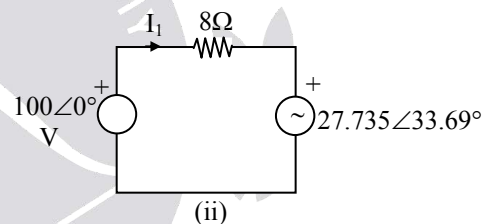
$$V \left[\frac{1 - 2j + 2}{8} \right] = \frac{100 \angle 0^\circ}{8}$$

$$V \angle \theta = \frac{100}{3 - 2j}$$

$$V \angle \theta = 27.735 \angle 33.69^\circ$$

The given circuit is shown in figure 2. and

Assume $V \angle \theta = 27.745 \angle 33.69^\circ \text{ V}$



$$I_1 = \frac{100 \angle 27.735 \angle 33.69^\circ}{8}$$

$$I_1 = 9.615 - j1.923 \dots\dots\dots (2)$$

It is clear that from equations (1) and (2) to become circuit (i) and circuit (ii) $V \angle \theta = 27.735 \angle 33.69^\circ$

07.

Sol: The given circuit is shown in Fig.1

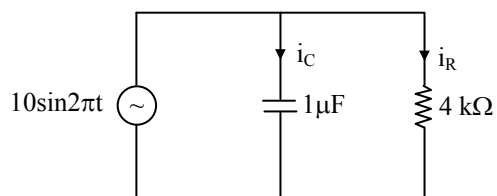


Fig.1

The energy stored in the capacitor varies with time, the stored energy dissipated by the resistor over this interval. These are actually two completely different questions.

The only source of energy in the circuit is the independent voltage source, which has a value of $10\sin 2\pi t$ V. In the time interval of $0 < t < 0.5$ s.

The power dissipated by the resistor in terms of the current i_R .

$$i_R = \frac{V}{R} = \frac{10\sin 2\pi t}{1000}$$

$$i_R = 0.01\sin 2\pi t \text{ A}$$

and so

$$P_R = i_R^2 R = (0.01)^2 \times (1000) \sin^2 2\pi t$$

$$= 0.1 \sin^2 2\pi t$$

So that the energy dissipated in the resistor between 0 and 0.5s is

$$\omega_R = \int_0^{0.5} P_R dt$$

$$= \int_0^{0.5} 0.1 \sin^2 2\pi t dt$$

$$= 0.1 \int_0^{0.5} \left[\frac{1 - \cos 4\pi t}{2} \right] dt$$

$$= \frac{1}{20} \left[t - \frac{\sin 4\pi t}{4\pi} \right]_0^{0.5}$$

$$= \frac{1}{20} [(0.5 - 0) - (0 - 0)]$$

$$\omega_R = \frac{1}{40} \text{ J}$$

$$V_c(t) = 10\sin 2\pi t$$

$$i_c(t) = V_c(t) \times \frac{R}{R + \frac{1}{j\omega_c}}$$

or

$$i_c(t) = C \frac{dV_c(t)}{dt}$$

$$= C \cdot 10 \cos 2\pi t \cdot 2\pi$$

$$i_c(t) = 20\pi \times 10^{-6} \cos 2\pi t$$

The energy stored in capacitor between 0 and 0.5s is

$$\omega_c = \int_0^{0.5} C \cdot V \frac{dv}{dt} dt$$

$$= 10^{-6} \int_0^{0.5} 10\sin 2\pi t \cdot 20\pi \times 10^{-6} \cos 2\pi t dt$$

$$= \frac{200\pi \times 10^{-12}}{2} \int_0^{0.5} 2 \sin 2\pi t \cos 2\pi t dt$$

$$= 100\pi \times 10^{-12} \int_0^{0.5} \sin 4\pi t dt$$

$$= 100\pi \times 10^{-12} \left[\frac{-\cos 4\pi t}{4\pi} \right]_0^{0.5}$$

$$= \frac{100\pi \times 10^{-12}}{4\pi} [\cos(0) - \cos 4\pi(0.5)]$$

$$\omega_c = 0 \text{ J}$$

08.

Sol: The given parallel circuit is shown in Fig. 1

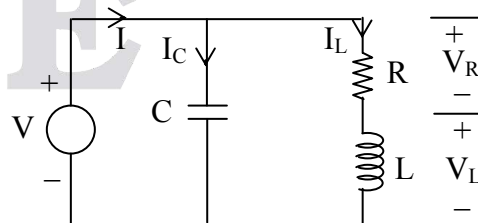


Fig.1

The phasor diagram is shown in Fig. 2

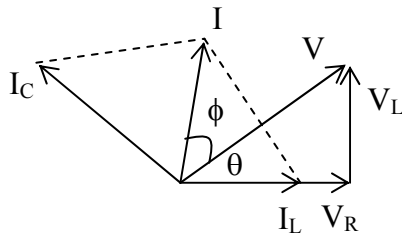


Fig. 2

$$\theta = \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{\omega L}{R} \right)$$

For unity P.F, $\phi = 0$.

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{I}{V} = Y &= j\omega C + \frac{1}{R + j\omega L} \\ &= j\omega C + \frac{R - j\omega L}{R^2 + \omega^2 L^2} \\ &= \frac{R}{R^2 + \omega^2 L^2} + j\omega \left(C - \frac{L}{R^2 + \omega^2 L^2} \right) \end{aligned}$$

For unity P.F, I and V should be in phase

$\text{Im } Y = 0$

$$\therefore C = \frac{L}{R^2 + \omega^2 L^2}$$

09.

Sol: At resonance frequency, $\omega = \omega_0$

$$\omega_0 L = \frac{1}{\omega_0 C}$$

$$\omega_0 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{LC}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 \times 10^{-6}}} = 10^3 \text{ rad/sec}$$

$$I = \frac{100}{10} = 10 \text{ A}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Power consumed} &= I^2 R = 100 \times 10 \\ &= 1000 \text{ W} \end{aligned}$$

$$Z = 10 + j \left(\omega - \frac{10^6}{\omega} \right)$$

$$|Z| = \sqrt{100 + \left(\omega - \frac{10^6}{\omega} \right)^2}$$

$$I = \frac{V}{|Z|} = \frac{100}{|Z|}$$

$$\text{Power consumed} = I^2 R = \frac{100^2}{|Z|^2} R$$

$$0.1 \times 1000 = \frac{10^5}{|Z|^2}, \quad |Z|^2 = \frac{10^5}{100} = 10^3$$

$$100 + \left(\omega - \frac{10^6}{\omega} \right)^2 = 10^3$$

$$\omega - \frac{10^6}{\omega} = \pm \sqrt{900} = \pm 30$$

$$\omega^2 \pm 30\omega - 10^6 = 0$$

$$\omega = \frac{\pm 30 \pm \sqrt{900 + 4 \times 10^6}}{2} = \pm 15 \pm 10^3$$

$$= 1000 + 15 \text{ and } 1000 - 15$$

$$= 1015 \text{ rad/sec and } 985 \text{ rad/sec}$$

10.

$$\text{Sol: } Z(j\omega) = \frac{R + j\omega L}{R + j\omega L} - \frac{j}{\omega C}$$

$$R = 1 \Omega, L = 1 \text{ H}, C = 2 \text{ F}$$

$$Z(j\omega) = \frac{j\omega}{1 + j\omega} - \frac{j}{2\omega}$$

$$= \frac{j2\omega^2 - j + \omega}{2\omega(1 + j\omega)} = \frac{\omega + j(2\omega^2 - 1)}{2\omega(1 + j\omega)}$$

$$= \frac{[\omega + j(2\omega^2 - 1)](1 - j\omega)}{2\omega(1 + \omega^2)}$$

$$= \frac{\omega + \omega(2\omega^2 - 1)}{2\omega(1 + \omega^2)} + j \frac{(2\omega^2 - 1 - \omega^2)}{2\omega(1 + \omega^2)}$$

$$= \frac{\omega}{1 + \omega^2} + j \frac{(\omega^2 - 1)}{2\omega(1 + \omega^2)}$$

For resonance, $\text{Im } Z(j\omega) = 0$, $\omega^2 = 1$, $\omega = 1$ r/s

\therefore Resonance frequency, $\omega_0 = 1$ r/s

$$\text{Re } Z(j\omega) = \frac{1}{2} \Omega$$

If the positions of L and C are interchanged,

$$\begin{aligned} Z(j\omega) &= \frac{-\frac{j}{2\omega} \times 1}{1 - \frac{j}{2\omega}} + j\omega = \frac{-j}{2\omega - j} + j\omega \\ &= \frac{-j + j2\omega^2 + \omega}{2\omega - j} = \frac{\omega + j(2\omega^2 - 1)}{(2\omega - j)} \\ &= \frac{[\omega + j(2\omega^2 - 1)] (2\omega + j)}{(4\omega^2 + 1)} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Im } Z(j\omega) = 0, \text{ gives } 2\omega(2\omega^2 - 1) + \omega &= 0 \\ 2(2\omega^2 - 1) + 1 &= 0 \end{aligned}$$

$$4\omega^2 = 1, \quad \omega = \frac{1}{2} \text{ r/s}$$

\therefore Resonance frequency, $\omega_0 = \frac{1}{2}$ r/s

$$\text{and } \text{Re } Z(j\omega_0) = \frac{1}{4\omega_0^2 + 1} = \frac{1}{2} \Omega$$

ω_0 changes from 1 r/s to $\frac{1}{2}$ r/s and resonant impedance is resistive and remains the same as $\frac{1}{2} \Omega$

11.

Sol: The input admittance is

$$\begin{aligned} Y &= j\omega(0.1) + \frac{1}{10} + \frac{1}{2 + j\omega 2} \\ &= 0.1 + j\omega(0.1) + \frac{2 - j\omega 2}{4 + 4\omega^2} \end{aligned}$$

At resonance $\text{Im}(Y) = 0$ and

$$\omega_0(0.1) - \frac{2\omega_0}{4 + 4\omega_0^2} = 0$$

$$\frac{2\omega_0}{4 + 4\omega_0^2} = \omega_0(0.1)$$

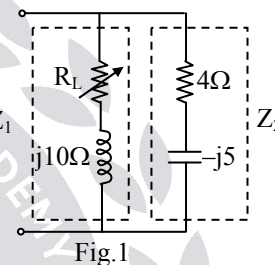
$$1 = 0.2 + 0.2 \omega_0^2$$

$$\omega_0^2 = 4$$

$$\omega_0 = 2 \text{ rad/s}$$

12.

Sol: The given bridge circuit is shown in Fig.1



From Fig.1

$$Z_1(j\omega) = R_L + j10$$

$$Z_2(j\omega) = 4 + (-j5)$$

$$Y_1(j\omega) = \frac{1}{Z_1(j\omega)} = \frac{1}{R_L + j\omega}$$

$$Y_2(j\omega) = \frac{1}{Z_2(j\omega)} = \frac{1}{4 - j5}$$

$$\therefore Y(j\omega) = Y_1(j\omega) + Y_2(j\omega)$$

$$= \frac{1}{R_L + j10} + \frac{1}{4 - j5}$$

$$Y(j\omega) = \frac{R_L - j10}{R_L^2 + (10)^2} + \frac{4 + j5}{16 + 25} \quad \dots\dots\dots (1)$$

For finding resonance frequency

$$\text{Im}[Y(j\omega)] = 0$$

$$\text{From (1)} \quad \frac{-j10}{R_L^2 + 100} + \frac{j5}{16 + 25} = 0$$

$$\frac{10}{R_L^2 + 100} = \frac{5}{41}$$

$$R_L^2 = 82 - 100$$

$$R_L = \sqrt{-18}$$

$$R_L = j\sqrt{18}$$

The resistance which is having displacement angle will not exist. So, the resonant frequency for above network there can be no value of R_L .

5. Magnetic Circuits

Solutions for Objective Practice Questions

01.

Sol: $X_C = 12$ (Given)

$X_{eq} = 12$ (must for series resonance)

So the dot in the second coil at point "Q"

$$L_{eq} = L_1 + L_2 - 2M$$

$$L_{eq} = L_1 + L_2 - 2K\sqrt{L_1 L_2}$$

$$\omega L_{eq} = \omega L_1 + \omega L_2 - 2K\sqrt{L_1 L_2} \omega$$

$$12 = 8 + 8 - 2K\sqrt{8 \cdot 8}$$

$$\Rightarrow K = 0.25$$

02.

Sol: $X_C = 14$ (Given)

$X_{Leq} = 14$ (must for series resonance)

So the dot in the 2nd coil at "P"

$$L_{eq} = L_1 + L_2 + 2M$$

$$L_{eq} = L_1 + L_2 + K\sqrt{L_1 L_2}$$

$$\omega L_{eq} = \omega L_1 + \omega L_2 + 2K\sqrt{L_1 L_2} \omega$$

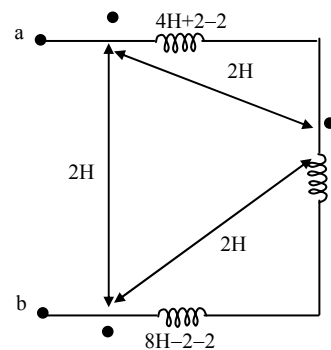
$$14 = 2 + 8 + 2K\sqrt{2 \cdot 8}$$

$$\Rightarrow K = 0.5$$

03.

Sol: $L_{ab} = 4H + 2 - 2 + 6H + 2 - 2 + 8H - 2 - 2$

$$L_{ab} = 14H$$



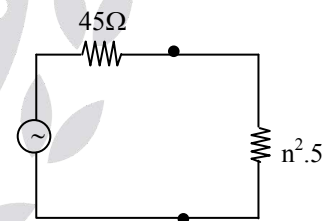
04. **Ans:** (c)

Sol: Impedance seen by the source

$$\begin{aligned} Z_s &= \frac{Z_L}{16} + (4 - j2) \\ &= \frac{10 \angle 30^\circ}{16} + (4 - j2) \\ &= 4.54 - j1.69 \end{aligned}$$

05.

Sol:



$$Z_{in} = \left(\frac{N_1}{N_2} \right)^2 \cdot Z_L$$

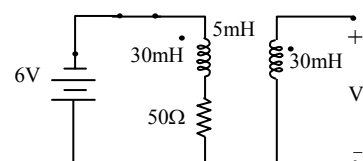
$$R'_{in} = n^2 \cdot 5$$

For maximum power transfer; $R_L = R_s$

$$n^2 \cdot 5 = 45 \Rightarrow n = 3$$

06. **Ans:** (b)

Sol:



Apply KVL at input loop

$$-6 - 30 \times 10^{-3} \frac{di_1}{dt} + 5 \times 10^{-3} \frac{di_2}{dt} - 50i_1 = 0 \dots (1)$$

Take Laplace transform

$$-\frac{6}{s} + [-30 \times 10^{-3}(s) - 50]I_1(s) + 5 \times 10^{-3}sI_2(s) = 0 \dots (2)$$

Apply KVL at output loop

$$V_2(s) - 30 \times 10^{-3} \frac{di_2}{dt} + 5 \times 10^{-3} \frac{di_1}{dt} = 0$$

Take Laplace transform

$$V_2(s) - 30 \times 10^{-3}sI_2(s) + 5 \times 10^{-3}sI_1(s) = 0$$

Substitute $I_2(s) = 0$ in above equation

$$V_2 + 5 \times 10^{-3}sI_1(s) = 0 \dots (3)$$

From equation (2)

$$-\frac{6}{s} + (-30 \times 10^{-3}(s) + 50)I_1(s) = 0$$

$$I_1(s) = \frac{-6}{s(30 \times 10^{-3}(s) + 50)} \dots (4)$$

Substitute eqn (4) in eqn (3)

$$V_2(s) = \frac{-5 \times 10^{-3}(s)(-6)}{s(30 \times 10^{-3}(s) + 50)}$$

Apply Initial value theorem

$$\lim_{s \rightarrow \infty} s \frac{-5 \times 10^{-3}(s)(-6)}{s(30 \times 10^{-3}(s) + 50)}$$

$$v_2(t) = \frac{-5 \times 10^{-3} \times (-6)}{30 \times 10^{-3}} = +1$$

07.

$$\text{Sol: } R_{in}' = \frac{8}{2^2} = 2\Omega$$

$$R_{in} = 3 + R_{in}' = 3 + 2 = 5\Omega$$

$$I_1 = \frac{10 \angle 20^\circ}{5} = 2 \angle 20^\circ$$

$$\frac{I_1}{I_2} = n = 2 \Rightarrow I_2 = 1 \angle 20^\circ \text{ A}$$

08.

Sol: By the definition of KVL in phasor domain

$$V_s - V_0 - V_2 = 0$$

$$V_0 = V_s - V_2 = V_s \left(1 - \frac{V_2}{V_s} \right)$$

$$V = ZI$$

By KVL

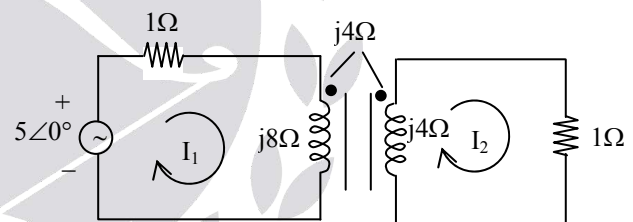
$$V_s = j\omega L_1 I_1 + j\omega M(0)$$

$$V_2 = j\omega L_2(0) + j\omega M I_1$$

$$V_0 = V_s \left(1 - \frac{M}{L_1} \right)$$

09.

Sol: Transform the above network into phasor domain



Network is in Phasor -domain

$$V = Z.I$$

By KVL in p-d \Rightarrow

$$5 \angle 0^\circ = I_1 + j8.I_1 - j4.I_2$$

$$0 = I_2 + j4I_2 - j4I_1$$

$$I_1 = \frac{\Delta_1}{\Delta}; i_1(t) = \text{Re al part} [I_1 e^{j2t}] \text{ A}$$

$$I_2 = \frac{\Delta_2}{\Delta}; i_2(t) = \text{Re al part} [I_2 . e^{j2t}] \text{ A}$$

$$I_1(t) = 1.072 \cos (2t + 114.61^\circ) \text{ A}$$

$$I_2(t) = 1.416 \cos (2t + 128.65^\circ) \text{ A}$$

10.

Sol: Evaluation of Initial conditions:

$$i_1(0^-) = 0A = i_1(0^+)$$

$$i_2(0^-) = 0A = i_2(0^+)$$

Evaluation of final conditions:

$$i_1(\infty) = 5A \quad ; \quad i_2(\infty) = 0A$$

 By KVL \Rightarrow

$$5 = i_1(t) + \frac{4di_1(t)}{dt} - 2 \frac{di_2(t)}{dt}$$

By Laplace transform to the above equations.

$$\frac{5}{s} = I_1(s) + 4[sI_1(s) - i_1(0^+)] - 2[sI_2(s) - i_2(0^+)]$$

 By KVL \Rightarrow

$$0 = 1.i_2(t) + 2 \frac{di_2(t)}{dt} - 2 \frac{di_1(t)}{dt}$$

$$0 = 1.I_2(s) + 2[sI_2(s) - i_2(0^+)] - [sI_1(s) - i_1(0^+)]$$

 On solving, we can obtain $i_1(t)$ and $i_2(t)$

$$i_1(t) = 5 - e^{-\frac{3t}{4}} \left[5 \cosh\left(\frac{\sqrt{5}}{4}t\right) - \sqrt{5} \sinh\left(\frac{\sqrt{5}}{4}t\right) \right] A$$

 11. **Ans: (c)**

Sol: $L_1 = \frac{N_1 \phi_1}{i_1} \Rightarrow \phi_1 = \frac{L_1 i_1}{N_1}$

$$\phi_1 = \frac{1}{2} \frac{5 \sin 400t}{N_1}$$

But $\frac{N_1}{N_2} = \sqrt{\frac{L_1}{L_2}} \Rightarrow N_1 = N_2 \sqrt{\frac{L_1}{L_2}}$

$$N_1 = 1000 \sqrt{\frac{0.5}{0.2}} = 1581.13$$

$$\phi_1 = \frac{2.5 \sin 400t}{1581.13}$$

$$\phi_1 = 1.58m \sin 400t$$

$$\phi_1 = \phi_{\max} \sin \omega t$$

$$\text{So, } \phi_{\max} = 1.58mWb$$

 12. **Ans: (a)**

Sol: $M = \frac{k \phi_1 N_2}{i_1} = \frac{k \phi_2 N_1}{i_2}$

Given, $i_1 = 1A$; $\phi_1 = 0.1mWb$

$N_1 = 1000; \quad N_2 = 2000$

$k = 0.6$

$$M = \frac{(0.6)(0.1m)(2000)}{1} = 0.12 H$$

Solutions for Conventional Practice Questions

01.

Sol: KVL in mesh (1)

$$R_4 i_1(t) + (L_1 + L_2) \frac{di_1}{dt} - L_2 \frac{di_2}{dt} + M_{12} \frac{d}{dt}(i_1 - i_2) + M_{12} \frac{d}{dt} i_1(t) + M_{13} \frac{d}{dt} i_2(t) + M_{23} \frac{d}{dt} i_2(t) = v_1(t) \dots (1)$$

KVL in mesh (2)

$$R_5 i_2(t) + (L_2 + L_3) \frac{di_2}{dt} - L_2 \frac{di_1}{dt} + M_{23} \frac{d}{dt}(i_2 - i_1) + M_{23} \frac{di_2}{dt} + M_{13} \frac{di_1}{dt} + M_{12} \frac{di_1}{dt} = v_2(t) \dots (2)$$

02.

Sol: $I = \frac{20 \angle 20^\circ}{Z_{in}}$

$$Z_{in} = 8 + j10 + j5 - j12 = 8 + j3 = 8.54 \angle 20.56$$

$$I = \frac{20 \angle 20^\circ}{8.54 \angle 20.56} = 2.34 \angle -0.56 A$$

$$V_{th} = (4 + j5 - j6) I = (4 - j) I = 4.123 \angle -14.03^\circ \times 2.34 \angle -0.56^\circ = 9.65 \angle -14.59^\circ \text{ Volts}$$

 Z_{th} is calculated from the circuit shown in Fig.

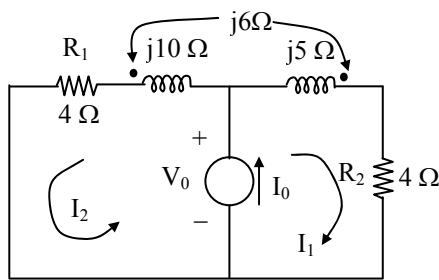


Fig. 1

$$(4 + j 5) I_1 + (j 6) I_2 = V_0$$

$$(j 6) I_1 + (4 + j 10) I_2 = V_0$$

$$I_1 = \begin{vmatrix} V_0 & j6 \\ V_0 & 4+j10 \end{vmatrix} \div \Delta = V_0 (4+j4) \div \Delta$$

$$I_2 = \begin{vmatrix} 4+j5 & V_0 \\ j6 & V_0 \end{vmatrix} \div \Delta = V_0 (4-j1) \div \Delta$$

$$\Delta = \begin{vmatrix} 4+j5 & j6 \\ j6 & 4+j10 \end{vmatrix} = 16 - 50 + j60 + 36 = 2 + j60$$

$$I_0 = I_1 + I_2 = \frac{V_0 (8+j3)}{\Delta} = V_0 \frac{8+j3}{2+j60}$$

$$\frac{V_0}{I_0} = \frac{2+j60}{8+j3}$$

$$Z_{th} = 3 + \frac{2+j60}{8+j3} = \frac{26+j69}{8+j3} = \frac{73.7 \angle 69.35^\circ}{8.54 \angle 20.55^\circ} = 8.63 \angle 48.8^\circ \Omega = 5.68 + j6.49$$

For maximum power transfer,

$$Z_L = Z_{th}^* = 8.63 \angle -48.8^\circ = 5.68 - j6.49$$

03.

Sol:

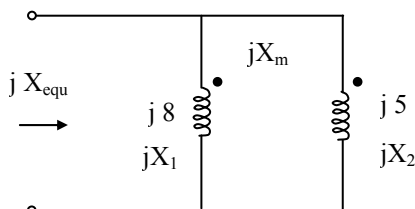


Fig. 1

The equivalent reactance between the terminals A, B of coupled inductors (Fig. 1) is given by

$$jX_{equ} = j \frac{(X_1 X_2 - X_m^2)}{(X_1 + X_2 - 2X_m)}$$

$$L_{equ} = \frac{L_1 L_2 - M^2}{L_1 + L_2 - 2M}$$

$$X_1 = \omega L_1, X_2 = \omega L_2$$

$$M = k \sqrt{L_1 L_2}$$

$$X_m = \omega M = \omega k \sqrt{L_1 L_2} = k \sqrt{X_1 X_2} = \sqrt{40} k$$

$$jX_{equ} = j \frac{40(1-k^2)}{13 - 2\sqrt{40} k}$$

From Fig. 2

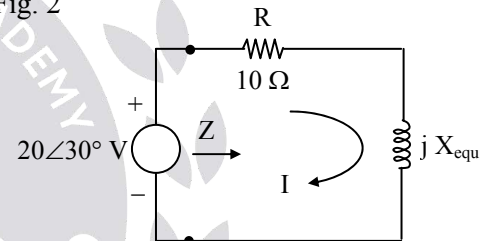


Fig. 2

$$Z = R + jX_{equ} = 10 + jX_{equ}$$

$$I = \frac{20 \angle 30^\circ}{10 + jX_{equ}} = \frac{20 \angle 30^\circ - \theta_2}{\sqrt{10^2 + X_{equ}^2}}$$

$$\theta_2 = \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{X_{equ}}{10} \right); |I| = \frac{20}{\sqrt{100 + X_{equ}^2}}$$

$$P = |I|^2 R = \frac{4000}{100 + X_{equ}^2} = 32$$

$$100 + X_{equ}^2 = \frac{4000}{32} = 125$$

$$X_{equ}^2 = 25, X_{equ} = 5$$

$$\frac{40(1-k^2)}{13 - 2\sqrt{40} k} = 5$$

$$8(1-k^2) = 13 - 2\sqrt{40} k$$

$$8k^2 - 2\sqrt{40}k + 5 = 0$$

$$k = \frac{2\sqrt{40} \pm \sqrt{160 - 160}}{16} = 0.79$$

If the terminals of one of the coils are interchanged,

$$jX_{\text{equ}} = j \frac{40(1-k^2)}{13 + 2\sqrt{40}k}$$

$$X_{\text{equ}} = \frac{15.07}{22.99} = 0.65, \quad I = \frac{20 \angle 30^\circ}{10 + j0.65}$$

$$P = |I|^2 R = \frac{4000}{100 + (0.65)^2} = 39.83 \text{ W}$$

04.

Sol: Refer to Fig. 1, where I_1 and I_2 are mesh currents.

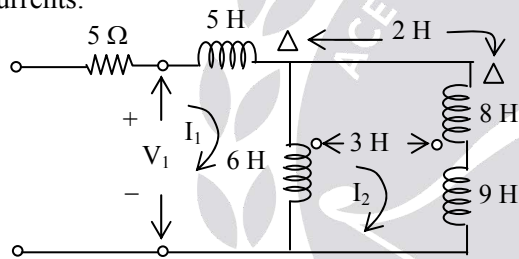


Fig. 1

Mesh equations:

$$+j11\omega I_1 + (-j6\omega - j2\omega - j3\omega) I_2 = V_1$$

$$\text{or } +j11\omega I_1 - j11\omega I_2 = V_1 \dots\dots\dots (1)$$

$$\text{and } (-j6\omega - j2\omega) I_1 + j3\omega(I_2 - I_1) + j3\omega I_2 + j23\omega I_2 = 0$$

$$\text{or } -j11\omega I_1 + j29\omega I_2 = 0 \dots\dots\dots (2)$$

$$I_1 = \frac{\begin{vmatrix} V_1 & -j11\omega \\ 0 & j29\omega \end{vmatrix}}{\begin{vmatrix} j11\omega & -j11\omega \\ -j11\omega & j29\omega \end{vmatrix}} = \frac{j29\omega V_1}{-198\omega^2}$$

$$\frac{V_1}{I_1} = \frac{-198\omega^2}{j29\omega} = j6.83 \omega$$

\therefore Effective inductance = 6.83 H.

05.

Sol: The given circuit is shown in fig.1 assume input voltage 'V'

$$L_1 = 8 \text{ mH} \quad X_{L2} = \omega L_1 \Rightarrow 1000 \times 8 \times 10^{-3} \Rightarrow 8 \Omega$$

$$L_2 = 6 \text{ mH} \quad X_{L2} = \omega L_2 \Rightarrow 1000 \times 6 \times 10^{-3} \Rightarrow 6 \Omega$$

$$M = 5 \text{ mH} \quad X_m = \omega m \Rightarrow 1000 \times 5 \times 10^{-3} \Rightarrow 5 \Omega$$

$$C_1 = \frac{1}{6} \mu\text{F} \quad X_C = \frac{1}{\omega C}$$

$$\Rightarrow X_C = \frac{1}{1000 \times \frac{1}{6} \times 10^{-6}} = 6000 \Omega$$

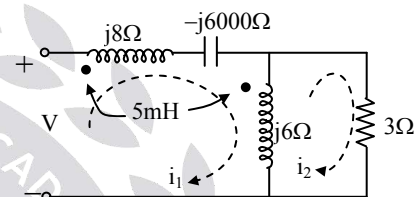


Fig. 1

Apply KVL in the above network

loop - 1

$$-V + j8i_1 + j5(i_1 - i_2) - j6000i_1 + j6(i_1 - i_2) + j5i_1 = 0$$

$$-V + j8i_1 + j5i_1 - j5i_2 - j6000i_1 + j6i_1 - j6i_2 + j5i_1 = 0$$

$$j(-5966)i_1 - j11i_2 = V \dots\dots\dots (1)$$

In loop - 2

$$j6(i_2 - i_1) - j5i_1 + 3i_2 = 0$$

$$j6i_2 - j6i_1 - j5i_1 + 3i_2 = 0$$

$$i_2 = \left[\frac{j11}{3 + j6} \right] i_1$$

Put ' i_2 ' in equation (V)

$$-j5966i_1 - j11 \left[\frac{j11}{3 + j6} \right] i_1 = V$$

$$(8.066 - j5982.13)i_1 = V$$

$$Z = \frac{V}{i_1} = (8.066 - j5982.13)\Omega$$

6. Two Port Networks

Solutions for Objective Practice Questions

01.

Sol: The defining equations for open circuit impedance parameters are:

$$V_1 = Z_{11}I_1 + Z_{12}I_2$$

$$V_2 = Z_{21}I_1 + Z_{22}I_2$$

$$[Z] = \begin{bmatrix} \frac{10}{s} & \frac{4s+10}{s} \\ \frac{s}{10} & \frac{3s+10}{s} \end{bmatrix} \Omega$$

02. Ans: (b)

Sol: The matrix given is $\begin{bmatrix} 0 & -1 \\ \frac{1}{2} & \frac{1}{2} \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} y_{11} & y_{12} \\ y_{21} & y_{22} \end{bmatrix}$

since $y_{11} \neq y_{22}$

\Rightarrow Asymmetrical, and

$$y_{12} \neq y_{21}$$

\Rightarrow Non reciprocal network

03.

Sol: Convert Y to Δ :

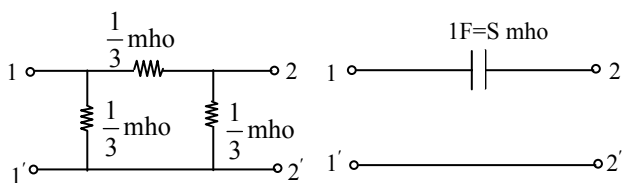
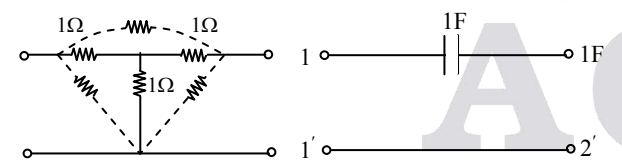


Fig:A

Fig:B

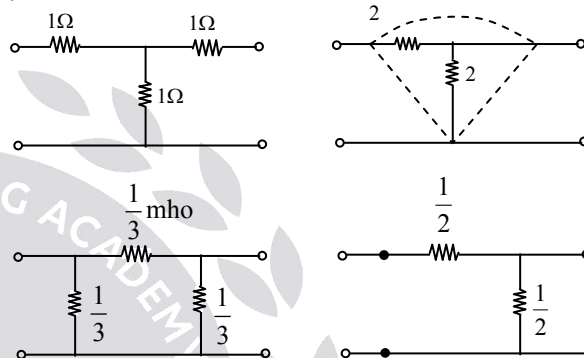
$$Y_A = \begin{bmatrix} \frac{2}{3} & -\frac{1}{3} \\ -\frac{1}{3} & \frac{2}{3} \end{bmatrix}$$

$$Y_B = \begin{bmatrix} S & -S \\ -S & S \end{bmatrix}$$

$$Y = \begin{bmatrix} S + \frac{2}{3} & -S - \frac{1}{3} \\ -S - \frac{1}{3} & S + \frac{2}{3} \end{bmatrix} \text{mho}$$

04.

Sol:



$$Y_A = \begin{bmatrix} \frac{2}{3} & -\frac{1}{3} \\ -\frac{1}{3} & \frac{2}{3} \end{bmatrix}$$

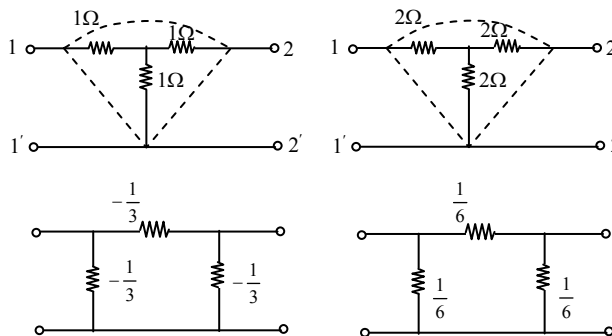
$$Y_B = \begin{bmatrix} \frac{1}{2} & -\frac{1}{2} \\ -\frac{1}{2} & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$Y = \begin{bmatrix} \frac{7}{6} & -\frac{5}{6} \\ \frac{5}{6} & \frac{5}{3} \end{bmatrix}$$

05.

Sol: Convert Y to Δ :

Convert Y to Δ :



$$Y_A = \begin{bmatrix} \frac{2}{3} & -\frac{1}{3} \\ -\frac{1}{3} & \frac{2}{3} \end{bmatrix} \text{mho} \quad Y_B = \begin{bmatrix} \frac{2}{6} & -\frac{1}{6} \\ -\frac{1}{6} & \frac{2}{6} \end{bmatrix} \text{mho}$$

$$Y = \begin{bmatrix} \frac{6}{6} & -\frac{3}{6} \\ -\frac{3}{6} & \frac{6}{6} \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & -\frac{1}{2} \\ -\frac{1}{2} & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

06.

$$\text{Sol: } T_1 = T_2 = \begin{bmatrix} 1 + \frac{1}{-j1} & 1 \\ \frac{1}{-j1} & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} 1 + j & 1 \\ j & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$T_3 \Rightarrow Z_1 = 1\Omega; Z_2 = \infty$$

$$T_3 = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$T = (T_1)(T_2)(T_3)$$

$$T = \begin{bmatrix} j3 & 2 + j4 \\ -1 + j2 & j3 \end{bmatrix}$$

07.

$$\text{Sol: } T_1 : Z = \begin{bmatrix} 2 & 1 \\ 1 & 2 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$T_1 = \begin{bmatrix} 2 & 3 \\ 1 & 2 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$T_2 : Z_1 = 0; Z_2 = 2\Omega$$

$$T_2 = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ \frac{1}{2} & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$T = [T_1][T_2]$$

$$T = \begin{bmatrix} 3.5 & 3 \\ 2 & 2 \end{bmatrix}$$

08. Ans: (a)

Sol: For $I_2 = 0$ (O/P open), the Network is shown in Fig.1

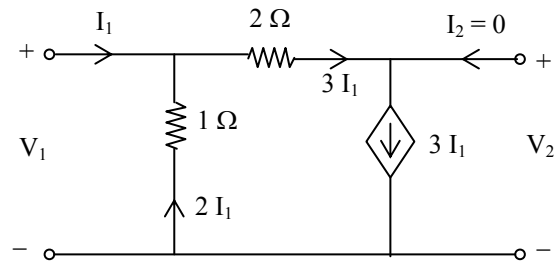


Fig. 1

$$V_1 = -2 I_1 \quad \dots\dots\dots (1)$$

$$Z_{11} = \frac{V_1}{I_1} = -2$$

$$V_2 = -6 I_1 + V_1 \quad \dots\dots\dots (2)$$

From (1) and (2)

$$V_2 = -6 I_1 - 2 I_1$$

$$\text{or } V_2 = -8 I_1$$

$$Z_{21} = \frac{V_2}{I_1} = -8$$

For $I_1 = 0$ (I/P open), the network is shown in Fig.2

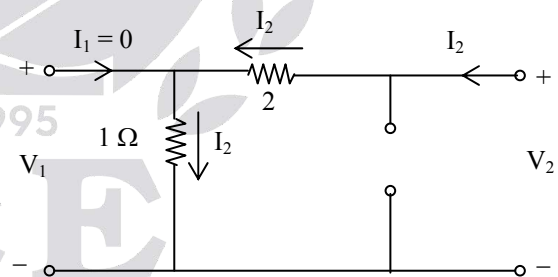


Fig. 2

Note: that the dependent current source with current $3 I_1$ is open circuited.

$$V_1 = 1 I_2, \quad Z_{12} = \frac{V_1}{I_2} = 1$$

$$V_2 = 3 I_2, \quad Z_{22} = \frac{V_2}{I_2} = 3$$

$$[Z] = \begin{bmatrix} -2 & 1 \\ -8 & 3 \end{bmatrix}$$

09.

Sol: By Nodal

$$-I_1 + V_1 - 3V_2 + V_1 + 2V_1 - V_2 = 0$$

$$-I_2 + V_2 + V_2 - 2V_1 = 0$$

$$Y = \begin{bmatrix} 4 & -4 \\ -3 & 2 \end{bmatrix} \mathcal{U}$$

$$[Z] = Y^{-1}$$

We can also obtain $[g]$, $[h]$, $[T]$ and $[T]^{-1}$ by re-writing the equations.

10.

Sol: The defining equations for open-circuit impedance parameters are:

$$V_1 = Z_{11}I_1 + Z_{12}I_2$$

$$V_2 = Z_{21}I_1 + Z_{22}I_2$$

In this case, the individual Z-parameter matrices get added.

$$(Z) = (Z_a) + (Z_b)$$

$$[Z] = \begin{bmatrix} 10 & 2 \\ 2 & 7 \end{bmatrix} \Omega$$

11.

Sol: For this case the individual y-parameter matrices get added to give the y-parameter matrix of the overall network.

$$Y = Y_a + Y_b$$

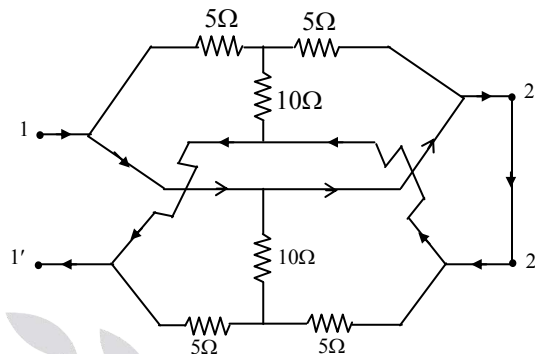
The individual y-parameters also get added

$$Y_{11} = Y_{11a} + Y_{11b} \text{ etc}$$

$$[Y] = \begin{bmatrix} 1.4 & -0.4 \\ -0.4 & 1.4 \end{bmatrix} \text{mho}$$

12. **Ans: (c)**

$$\text{Sol: } Y_{11} = \left. \frac{I_1}{V_1} \right|_{V_2=0}$$



$$Y_{11} = \frac{I_1}{0} = \infty$$

13.

$$\text{Sol: (i). } [T_a] = \begin{bmatrix} 1 + \frac{Z_1}{Z_2} & Z_1 \\ \frac{1}{Z_2} & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\text{(ii). } [T_a] = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & Z_1 \\ \frac{1}{Z_2} & 1 + \frac{Z_1}{Z_2} \end{bmatrix}$$

$[T_a]$ and $[T_b]$ are obtained by defining equations for transmission parameters.

14.

Sol: In this case, the individual T-matrices get multiplied

$$(T) = (T_1) \times (T_{N1})$$

$$\begin{aligned} (T) &= (T_1)(T_{N1}) = \begin{pmatrix} 1+s/4 & s/2 \\ 1/2 & 1 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} 8 & 4 \\ 2 & 5 \end{pmatrix} \\ &= \begin{pmatrix} 3s+8 & 3.5s+4 \\ 6 & 7 \end{pmatrix} \end{aligned}$$

15.

Sol: $Z_{in} = R_{in} = \frac{V_1}{I_1} = \frac{AV_2 - BI_2}{CV_2 - DI_2} = \frac{V_2 - 2I_2}{V_2 - 3I_2}$,

$$V_2 = 10(-I_2)$$

$$Z_{in} = R_{in} = \frac{12}{13} \Omega$$

16.

Sol: $\left. \frac{V_1}{I_1} \right|_{I_2=0} = Z_{11}$

$$\Rightarrow V_1 = (4 \parallel 4) I_1 \big|_{I_2=0}$$

$$\Rightarrow Z_{11} = 2\Omega$$

$$V_2 = (4 \parallel 4) I_2 \big|_{I_1=0}$$

$$\Rightarrow Z_{22} = 2\Omega$$

By KVL \Rightarrow

$$\frac{3I_1}{2} - V_2 - \frac{I_1}{2} = 0$$

$$V_2 = I_1$$

$$\Rightarrow Z_{21} = 1\Omega = Z_{12}$$

$$Z = \begin{bmatrix} 2 & 1 \\ 1 & 2 \end{bmatrix} \Omega$$

$$Y = Z^{-1} = \begin{bmatrix} \frac{2}{3} & \frac{-1}{3} \\ \frac{-1}{3} & \frac{2}{3} \end{bmatrix} \text{U}$$

Now [T] parameters;

$$V_1 = 2I_1 + I_2 \dots\dots\dots (1)$$

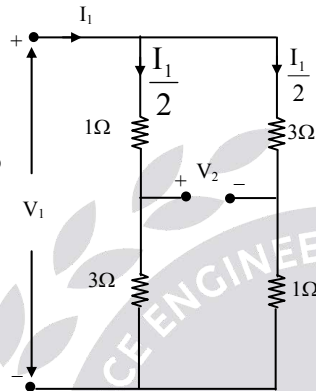
$$V_2 = I_1 + 2I_2 \dots\dots\dots (2)$$

$$\Rightarrow I_1 = V_2 - 2I_2 \dots\dots\dots (3)$$

Substituting (3) in (1):

$$V_1 = 2(V_2 - 2I_2) + I_2 = 2V_2 - 3I_2 \dots\dots\dots (4)$$

$$T = \begin{bmatrix} 2 & 3 \\ 1 & 2 \end{bmatrix}$$



$$T^1 = T^{-1} = \begin{bmatrix} 2 & -3 \\ -1 & 2 \end{bmatrix}$$

Now h parameters

$$2I_2 = -I_1 + V_2$$

$$I_2 = \frac{-I_1}{2} + \frac{V_2}{2} \dots\dots\dots (5)$$

Substitute (5) in (1)

$$V_1 = 2I_1 \frac{-I_1}{2} + \frac{V_2}{2}$$

$$V_1 = \frac{3}{2} I_1 + \frac{1}{2} V_2 \dots\dots\dots (6)$$

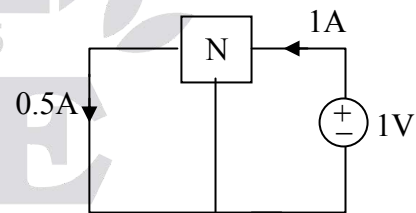
$$h = \begin{bmatrix} \frac{3}{2} & \frac{1}{2} \\ \frac{-1}{2} & \frac{1}{2} \end{bmatrix}$$

$$g = [h]^{-1} = \begin{bmatrix} \frac{1}{2} & \frac{-1}{2} \\ \frac{2}{3} & \frac{2}{2} \end{bmatrix}$$

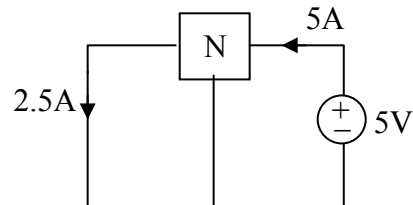
17. Ans: (a)

Sol: $Y_{22} = \left. \frac{I_2}{V_2} \right|_{V_1=0}$

Just use reciprocity of fig (a)



Now use Homogeneity



$$\text{So, } Y_{22} = \frac{I_2}{V_2} \Big|_{V_1=0} = \frac{5}{5} = 1 \text{ mho}$$

This has nothing to do with fig (b) since fig (b) also valid for some specific resistance of 2Ω at port-1, but Y_{22} , $V_1 = 0$. So S.C port-1

18.

$$\text{Sol: } \frac{V_2}{V_1} = \frac{N_2}{N_1} = n = \frac{-I_1}{I_2}$$

$$\frac{V_2}{V_1} = n$$

$$\Rightarrow V_1 = \frac{1}{n} V_2 - (0)I_2$$

$$\Rightarrow T = \begin{bmatrix} \frac{1}{n} & 0 \\ 0 & n \end{bmatrix}$$

$$T^1 = T^{-1} = \begin{bmatrix} n & 0 \\ 0 & \frac{1}{n} \end{bmatrix}$$

$$T^1 = T^{-1} = \begin{bmatrix} n & 0 \\ 0 & \frac{1}{n} \end{bmatrix}$$

Now h-parameters

$$V_1 = (0)I_1 + \frac{1}{n} V_2$$

$$I_2 = \frac{-I_1}{n} + (0)V_2$$

$$g = \begin{bmatrix} 0 & \frac{1}{n} \\ -\frac{1}{n} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$h = \begin{bmatrix} 0 & -n \\ n & 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

Note: In an ideal transformer, it is impossible to express V_1 and V_2 in terms of I_2 and I_1 , hence the 'Z' parameters do not exist. Similarly, the y-parameters.

19. Ans: (c)

$$\text{Sol: } Z_{22} = \frac{V_2}{I_2^1} \Big|_{V_1=0}$$

$$\frac{V_1}{V_2} = \frac{1}{n} = \frac{I_2}{I_1}$$

$$V_1 = \frac{1}{n} V_2$$

$$\frac{V_2 - V_1}{R} = I_1$$

$$I_2^1 = I_2 + I_1$$

$$\frac{1}{n} = \frac{I_2}{I_1} = \frac{I_2^1 - I_1}{I_1} = \frac{I_2^1}{I_1} - 1$$

$$\frac{I_2^1}{I_1} = \frac{1}{n} + 1 = \frac{1+n}{n}$$

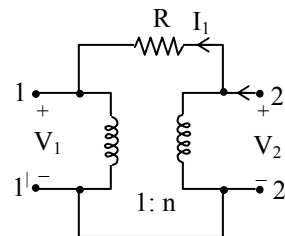
$$I_2^1 = \left(\frac{1+n}{n} \right) I_1$$

$$I_2^1 = \left(\frac{1+n}{n} \right) \left(\frac{V_2 - V_1}{R} \right)$$

$$I_2^1 = \left(\frac{1+n}{n} \right) \left(\frac{V_2 - \frac{1}{n} V_2}{R} \right)$$

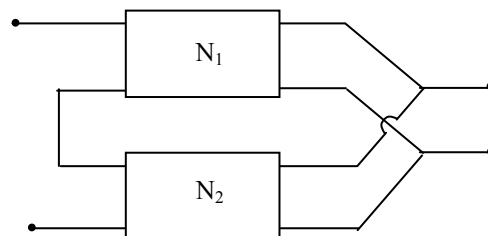
$$\frac{I_2^1}{V_2} = \left(\frac{1+n}{n} \right) \left(\frac{n-1}{nR} \right)$$

$$\frac{V_2}{I_2^1} = \frac{n^2 R}{n^2 - 1}$$



20.

Sol:



For series parallel connection individual parameters can be added.

\therefore For network 1, $h_1 = g_1^{-1}$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix}^{-1} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ -1 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

For network 2, $h_2 = g_2^{-1}$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}^{-1} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & -1 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\therefore h = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ -1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} + \begin{bmatrix} 1 & -1 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 2 & -1 \\ -1 & 2 \end{bmatrix}$$

\therefore overall g-parameters,

$$g = h^{-1} = \begin{bmatrix} 2 & -1 \\ -1 & 2 \end{bmatrix}^{-1} = \frac{1}{3} \begin{bmatrix} 2 & 1 \\ 1 & 2 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$g = \begin{bmatrix} 2/3 & 1/3 \\ 1/3 & 2/3 \end{bmatrix}$$

21. Ans: (b)

$$\text{Sol: } [Z] = \begin{bmatrix} Z_{11} & Z_{12} \\ Z_{21} & Z_{22} \end{bmatrix}, [Y] = \begin{bmatrix} Y_{11} & Y_{12} \\ Y_{21} & Y_{22} \end{bmatrix}$$

For Reciprocal NW, $Z_{12} = Z_{21}$, $Y_{12} = Y_{21}$, \therefore [Z] and [Y] matrices are symmetrical.

[Y] = [Z]⁻¹ is true for reciprocal as well as non-reciprocal NW's.

22. Ans: (a)

Sol: Definition :

$$\vec{I}(s) = [Y] \vec{V}(s) \quad \vec{V}(s) = [Z] \vec{I}(s) = [Y]^{-1} \vec{I}(s),$$

$$\therefore [Z] = [Y]^{-1}$$

23. Ans: (a)

Sol: In reciprocal 2-port NW's, $y_{12} = y_{21}$, $z_{12} = z_{21}$, $h_{12} = -h_{21}$, $AD - BC = 1$

24. Ans: (d)

Sol: Convert the middle - π of 1Ω into a T - network as shown in Fig.

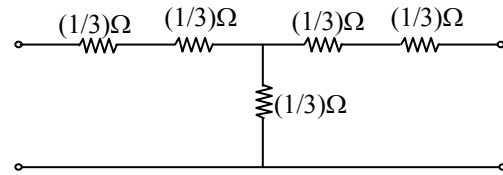


Fig.

$$z_{11} = \frac{2}{3} + \frac{1}{3} = 1 = z_{22} \quad \dots\dots\dots (4)$$

$$z_{12} = z_{21} = \frac{1}{3} \Omega \quad \dots\dots\dots (1)$$

$$Z = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & (1/3) \\ (1/3) & 1 \end{bmatrix} \quad Y = Z^{-1} = \frac{9}{8} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & -(1/3) \\ -(1/3) & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$y_{12} = y_{21} = -\frac{9}{8} \times \frac{1}{3} = -\frac{3}{8} \text{ mho} \quad (3)$$

$$y_{11} = y_{22} = \frac{9}{8} \text{ mho} \quad \dots\dots\dots (2)$$

25. Ans: (d)

$$\text{Sol: } \frac{\frac{Ls}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{Cs}}{\frac{Ls}{2} + \frac{1}{Cs}} = \frac{Ls}{LCs^2 + 2}$$

$$Z_{is}(s) = \frac{Ls}{2} + \frac{Ls}{LCs^2 + 2}$$

$$= \frac{Ls(LCs^2 + 2) + 2Ls}{2L(s^2 + 2)}$$

$$Z_{is}(j\omega) = \frac{j\omega L(4 - \omega^2 LC)}{2L(2 - \omega^2)} = 0$$

$$\text{At } \omega=0 \text{ and } \frac{2}{\sqrt{LC}} = \infty, \text{ at } \omega = \infty$$

26. Ans: (c)

$$\text{Sol: } h_{11} = \left. \frac{V_1}{I_1} \right|_{I_2=0}, \quad h_{12} = \left. \frac{V_1}{V_2} \right|_{I_1=0}$$

$$h_{21} = \left. \frac{I_2}{V_2} \right|_{I_1=0}, \quad h_{22} = \left. \frac{I_2}{I_1} \right|_{V_2=0}$$

According to the definitions above, h_{11} is in ohms (Ω)

h_{12} and h_{21} are dimensionless and h_{22} is in Siemens.

27. Ans: (b)

$$\text{Sol: } A \rightarrow 4, \quad I_N = \frac{V_{th}}{R_{th}}, \quad R_N = R_{th}$$

$$B \rightarrow 2, \quad h_{22} = \left. \frac{I_2}{V_2} \right|_{I_1=0}$$

$$C \rightarrow 1, \quad Y_{12} = Y_{21}, \quad Z_{21} = Z_{12} \text{ etc}$$

$$D \rightarrow 3, \quad \begin{bmatrix} V_1 \\ I_1 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} A & B \\ C & D \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} -V_2 \\ I_2 \end{bmatrix}$$

28. Ans: (d)

$$\text{Sol: } h_{11} = \frac{V_1}{I_1} \rightarrow \text{Impedance (1)}$$

$$h_{12} = \frac{V_1}{V_2} \rightarrow \text{voltage ratio (4)}$$

$$h_{22} = \frac{I_2}{V_2} \rightarrow \text{Admittance (2)}$$

$$h_{21} = \frac{I_2}{I_1} \rightarrow \text{Current ratio (3)}$$

29. Ans: (c)

$$\text{Sol: } V_b = h_{11} I_1 + h_{12} V_c$$

$$I_2 = h_{21} I_1 + h_{22} V_c$$

$$V_b = r_e I_1 + r_b(I_1 + I_2) \quad \dots\dots\dots (1)$$

$$V_c = (I_2 + \alpha I_1) r_c + (I_1 + I_2) r_b \quad \dots\dots\dots (2)$$

$$\text{or } V_c = (\alpha r_c + r_b) I_1 + (r_c + r_b) I_2$$

$$\text{or } I_2 = \frac{V_c - (\alpha r_c + r_b) I_1}{r_c + r_b} \quad \dots\dots\dots (3)$$

Substitute I_2 in equation (1)

$$\begin{aligned} V_b &= r_e I_1 + r_b I_1 + r_b \left[\frac{V_c - (\alpha r_c + r_b) I_1}{r_c + r_b} \right] \\ &= r_e I_1 + r_b I_1 + \frac{r_b V_c - \alpha (r_b r_c) I_1 - r_b^2 I_1}{r_b + r_c} \\ &= I_1 \left(r_e + r_b - \frac{\alpha r_b r_c - r_b^2}{r_b + r_c} \right) + \frac{r_b V_c}{r_b + r_c} \\ &= I_1 \left(\frac{r_e r_b + r_e r_c + r_b^2 + r_b r_c - \alpha r_b r_c - r_b^2}{r_b + r_c} \right) \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} &= I_1 \left[r_e + \frac{r_b (r_c - \alpha r_c)}{r_b + r_c} \right] \\ V_b &= \left[r_e + r_b - \frac{r_b}{r_e + r_b} (\alpha r_c + r_b) \right] I_1 \\ &\quad + \left[\frac{r_b}{r_c + r_b} \right] V_c \quad \dots\dots\dots (5) \end{aligned}$$

From equation (3)

$$I_2 = \frac{-(\alpha r_c + r_b) I_1}{r_b + r_c} + \frac{1}{r_b + r_c} V_c \quad \dots\dots\dots (4)$$

Comparing (5) & (4) with (1) & (2) the matching in $A \rightarrow 1, B \rightarrow 4, C \rightarrow 2, D \rightarrow 3$.

30. Ans: (d)

$$\text{Sol: } A \rightarrow 2, B \rightarrow 4$$

$$C \rightarrow 1, D \rightarrow 3$$

Solutions for Conventional Practice Questions
01.

Sol: A two-port circuit can be declared as a reciprocal circuit, if the 2-port parameters satisfy the following relations:

$$(i) Z_{12} = Z_{21}$$

(ii) $Y_{12} = Y_{21}$

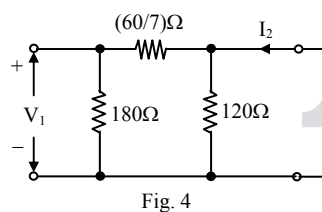
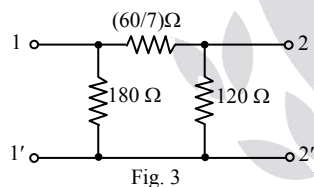
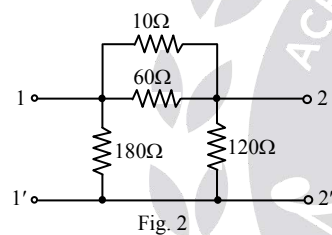
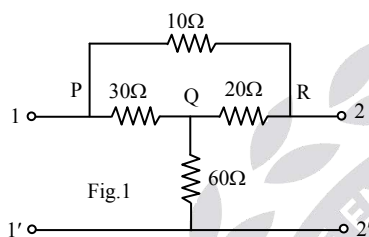
(iii) $AD - BC = 1$

(iv) $h_{12} = -h_{21}$

The two-port circuit shown in Fig.1 is reciprocal.

This is justified by taking 15 V voltage source and showing $Y_{12} = Y_{21}$ as shown below.

First, convert the (30 Ω , 20 Ω and 60 Ω) T network into a Π network and next get the overall Π network (Fig. 3)



$$V_1 = -I_2 \left(\frac{60}{7} \right)$$

$$Y_{21} = \left. \frac{I_2}{V_1} \right|_{V_2=0} = -\frac{7}{60} \Omega$$

Short circuit current response at port 2 with excitation, $V_1 = 15$ V at port 1

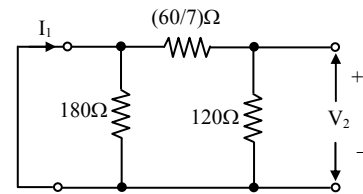


Fig. 5

$$V_2 = -I_1 \left(\frac{60}{7} \right)$$

$$= -\frac{7}{60} \times 15 = -1.75 \text{ A}$$

$$Y_{12} = \left. \frac{I_1}{V_2} \right|_{V_1=0} = -\frac{7}{60} \Omega$$

When the excitation and response are interchanged, Short circuit current at port 1 with excitation, $V_2 = 15$ V at port 2

$$= -\frac{7}{60} \times 15 = -1.75 \text{ A}$$

The ratio of response to excitation remains constant for reciprocal network when the response and excitation are interchanged.

02.

Sol: The given circuit is shown in Fig. 1

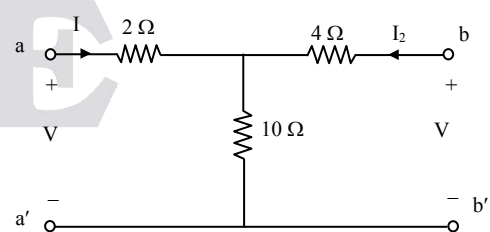


Fig. 1

$$V_1 = A V_2 - B I_2$$

$$I_1 = C V_2 - D I_2$$

Keep $I_2 = 0$ (Fig. 2)

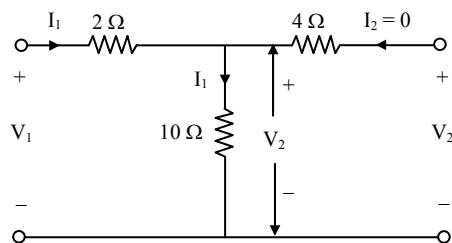


Fig. 2

$$V_2 = V_1 \frac{10}{12} = \frac{5}{6} V_1$$

$$A = \frac{V_1}{V_2} = \frac{6}{5} = 1.2$$

$$V_2 = 10 I_1$$

$$C = \frac{I_1}{V_2} = 0.1 \Omega$$

Keep $V_2 = 0$ (Fig. 3)

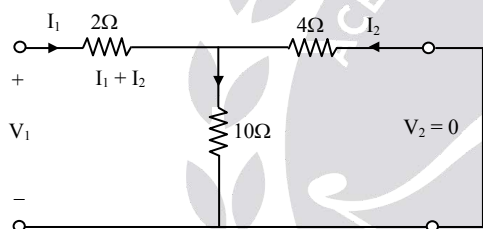


Fig. 3

$$B = -\frac{V_1}{I_2}, \quad D = -\frac{I_1}{I_2}$$

$$-I_2 = I_1 \times \frac{10}{14} = \frac{5}{7} I_1,$$

$$D = \frac{7}{5} = 1.4$$

$$V_1 = 2 I_1 - 4 I_2 = 2 I_2 \left(\frac{I_1}{I_2} - 2 \right)$$

$$V_1 = 2 I_2 (-3.4) = -6.8 I_2$$

$$B = 6.8 \Omega$$

$$A = 1.2, B = 6.8 \Omega, C = 0.1 \Omega, D = 1.4$$

03.

Sol:

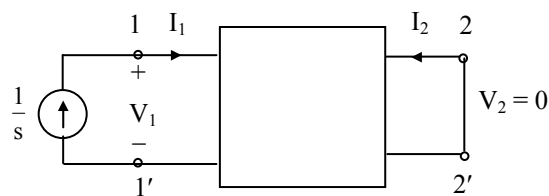


Fig. 1

$$I_1(s) = Y_{11} V_1(s) + Y_{12} V_2(s)$$

$$I_2(s) = Y_{21} V_1(s) + Y_{22} V_2(s)$$

For $v_2(t) = 0$, $V_2(s) = 0$, as shown in Fig. 1,

$$i_1(t) = 1 u(t), \quad I_1(s) = \frac{1}{s}$$

$$v_1(t) = (1 - e^{-4t}) u(t)$$

$$V_1(s) = \frac{1}{s} - \frac{1}{s+4} = \frac{4}{s(s+4)}$$

$$i_2(t) = -e^{-3t} u(t)$$

$$I_2(s) = -\frac{1}{s+3}$$

$$Y_{11} = \frac{I_1}{V_1} = \frac{(s+4)}{4}$$

$$Y_{21} = \frac{I_2}{V_1} = -\frac{s(s+4)}{4(s+3)}$$

For $R_L = 1 \Omega$ as in Fig. 2

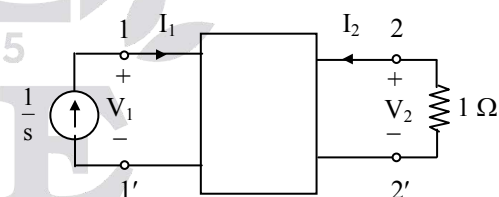


Fig. 2

$$i_1(t) = u(t), \quad I_1(s) = \frac{1}{s}, \quad V_2(s) = -I_2(s)$$

$$v_1(t) = (1 - e^{-4t} + t e^{-4t}) u(t)$$

$$V_1(s) = \frac{1}{s} - \frac{1}{s+4} + \frac{1}{(s+4)^2}$$

$$= \frac{(s+4)^2 - s(s+4) + s}{s(s+4)^2} = \frac{5s+16}{s(s+4)^2}$$

$$i_2(t) = -e^{-7t} u(t),$$

$$I_2(s) = -\frac{1}{(s+7)} \Rightarrow V_2(s) = \frac{1}{s+7}$$

$$I_1(s) = Y_{11}V_1(s) + Y_{12}V_2(s)$$

$$\frac{1}{s} = \left(\frac{4+s}{4} \right) \frac{5s+16}{s(s+4)^2} + Y_{12} \left(\frac{1}{s+7} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{s} = \frac{5s+16}{4s(s+4)} + Y_{12} \left(\frac{1}{s+7} \right)$$

$$\begin{aligned} \Rightarrow Y_{12} \left(\frac{1}{s+7} \right) &= \frac{1}{s} - \frac{5s+16}{4s(s+4)} \\ &= \frac{4(s+4) - 5s - 16}{4s(s+4)} \\ &= \frac{4s+16-5s-16}{4s(s+4)} \\ &= \frac{-s}{4s(s+4)} = \frac{-1}{4(s+4)} \end{aligned}$$

$$\Rightarrow Y_{12} = \frac{-(s+7)}{4(s+4)}$$

$$I_2(s) = Y_{21}V_1(s) + Y_{22}V_2(s)$$

$$\frac{-1}{s+7} = \frac{-s(s+4)}{4(s+3)} \frac{(5s+16)}{s(s+4)^2} + Y_{22} \left(\frac{1}{s+7} \right)$$

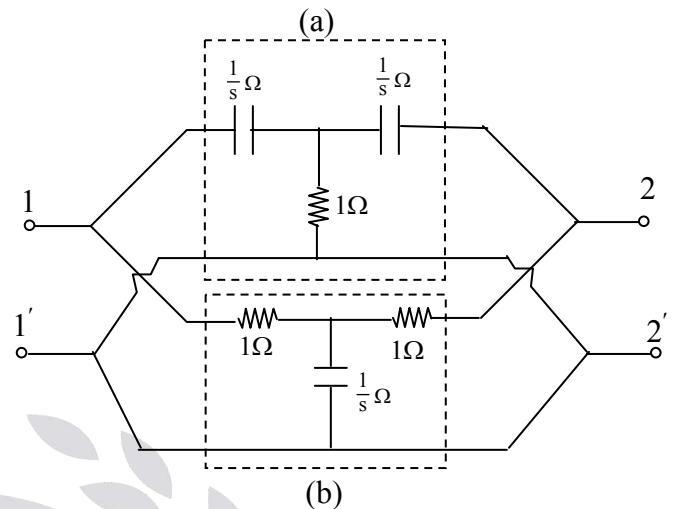
$$\Rightarrow Y_{22} \left(\frac{1}{s+7} \right) = \frac{-1}{s+7} + \frac{5s+16}{4(s+3)(s+4)}$$

$$\Rightarrow Y_{22} = \frac{s^2 + 23s + 64}{4(s+3)(s+4)}$$

$$\text{And } Z_{in}(s) = \frac{V_1(s)}{I_1(s)} = \frac{5s+16}{s(s+4)^2}$$

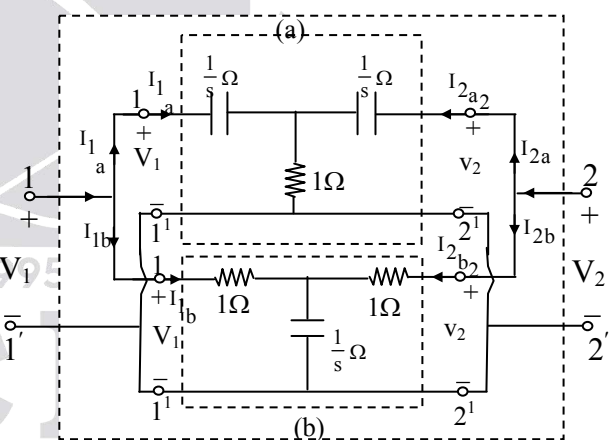
04.

Sol: Given network



(Data given is $C_1 = C_2 = C_a = 1 \Omega$. This can not correct. Assume $C_1 = C_2 = C_a = 1 \text{ F}$. Use Operational impedance, $\frac{1}{r}$)

The network is redrawn as follows:



In this form, it is easy to see that two passive linear 2 – port a and b have been put in parallel to form one large two point.

For the 2 – port labeled 'a'; we have

$$I_{1a} = y_{11a} V_1 + y_{12a} V_2 \text{ and}$$

$$I_{2a} = y_{21a} V_1 + y_{22a} V_2 \text{ ----- (1)}$$

For the 2-port labeled 'b', we have

$$I_{1b} = y_{11b} V_1 + y_{12b} V_2 \text{ and}$$

$$I_{2b} = y_{21b} V_1 + y_{22b} V_2 \text{ ----- (2)}$$

The overall 2-port has voltage V_1 and current $(I_{1a} + I_{1b})$ at port1 and voltage V_2 and current $(I_{2a} + I_{2b})$ at port2

But from (1) and (2),

$$I_{1a} + I_{1b} = (y_{11a} + y_{11b}) V_1 + (y_{12a} + y_{12b}) V_2$$

$$I_{2a} + I_{2b} = (y_{21a} + y_{21b}) V_1 + (y_{22a} + y_{22b}) V_2$$

Thus, the overall admittance parameter are,

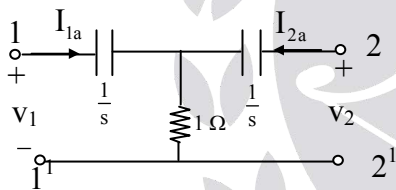
$$y_{11} = (y_{11a} + y_{11b}); \quad y_{12} = (y_{12a} + y_{12b});$$

$$y_{21} = (y_{21a} + y_{21b}); \text{ and } y_{22} = (y_{22a} + y_{22b})$$

It now remains to determine the parameters & 'b'-parameters.

Addition will give the overall y-parameters.

y - parameters of the 2-port 'a':



y_{11a} : **short-circuit port-2**

$$I_{1a} = \frac{V_1}{\frac{1}{s} + \left(\frac{1/s}{1 + \frac{1}{s}} \right)} = \frac{V_1(s+1)s}{(2s+1)}$$

$$y_{11a} = \left. \frac{I_{1a}}{V_1} \right|_{V_2=0} = \frac{s(s+1)}{(2s+1)}$$

y_{12a} : **short-circuit port-1**

With a little algebraic work; we get

$$y_{12a} = \left. \frac{I_{1a}}{V_2} \right|_{V_1=0} = \frac{-s^2}{2s+1}$$

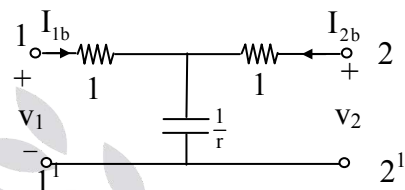
y_{21a} : Because the network is reciprocal, we get

$$y_{21a} = y_{12a} = \frac{-s^2}{2s+1}$$

y_{22a} : From the symmetry of the network, we get

$$y_{22a} = y_{11a} = \frac{s(s+1)}{2s+1}$$

y - parameters of the 2-part 'b':



By a procedure similar to the above, we get

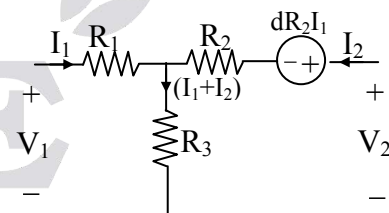
$$y_{11b} = y_{22b} = \left(\frac{1+s}{2+s} \right) \text{ and}$$

$$y_{12b} = y_{21b} = -\frac{1}{s+2}$$

Now the overall 2-part parameters can be found.
(The network given is called a twin-T network and it is parallel connection of two T-networks)

05.

Sol:



$$V_1 = I_1(R_1+R_3) + I_2 R_3$$

$$V_2 = I_1 (R_3 + dR_2) + I_2 (R_2 + R_3)$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} V_1 \\ V_2 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} R_1 + R_3 & R_3 \\ R_3 + dR_2 & R_2 + R_3 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} I_1 \\ I_2 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$Z_{12} \neq Z_{21}$$

∴ The given two port network is not a reciprocal network

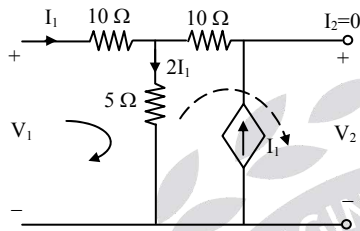
06.

Sol: Z- parameters of network:

$$V_1 = Z_{11}I_1 + Z_{12}I_2$$

$$V_2 = Z_{21}I_1 + Z_{22}I_2$$

$$Z_{11} = \left. \frac{V_1}{I_1} \right|_{I_2=0}$$



KVL

$$V_1 = 10I_1 + 10I_1$$

$$V_1 = 20I_1 \Rightarrow Z_{11} = 20\Omega$$

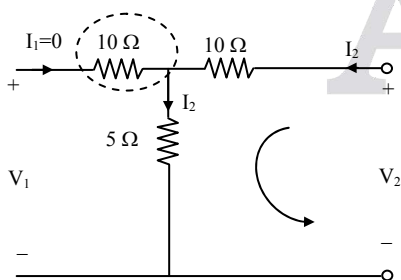
$$Z_{21} = \left. \frac{V_2}{I_1} \right|_{I_2=0}$$

KVL, in above circuit,

$$-10I_1 - 10I_1 + V_2 = 0$$

$$V_2 = 20I_1$$

$$Z_{21} = \left. \frac{V_2}{I_1} \right|_{I_2=0} = 20\Omega$$



$$Z_{22} = \left. \frac{V_2}{I_2} \right|_{I_1=0}$$

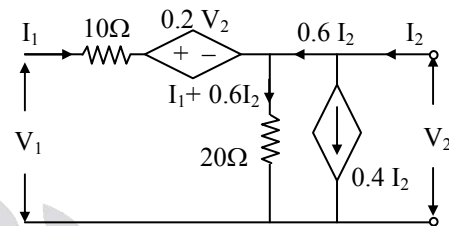
$$\text{KVL, } V_2 = 15I_2 \Rightarrow Z_{22} = 15\Omega$$

$$Z_{12} = \left. \frac{V_1}{I_2} \right|_{I_1=0} \Rightarrow V_1 = 5I_2 \Rightarrow Z_{12} = 5\Omega$$

$$[Z] = \begin{bmatrix} 20 & 5 \\ 20 & 15 \end{bmatrix} \Omega$$

07.

Sol:



$$V_1 = 10I_1 + 0.2V_2 + (I_1 + 0.6I_2)20$$

$$V_1 = 10I_1 + 0.2V_2 + 20I_1 + 12I_2$$

$$V_1 = 30I_1 + 12I_2 + 0.2V_2$$

$$V_2 = 20(I_1 + 0.6I_2) = 20I_1 + 12I_2$$

$$V_1 = 30I_1 + 12I_2 + 0.2(20I_1 + 12I_2)$$

$$V_1 = 34I_1 + 14.4I_2$$

$$V_2 = 20I_1 + 12I_2$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} V_1 \\ V_2 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 34 & 14.4 \\ 20 & 12 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} I_1 \\ I_2 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$V = ZI$$

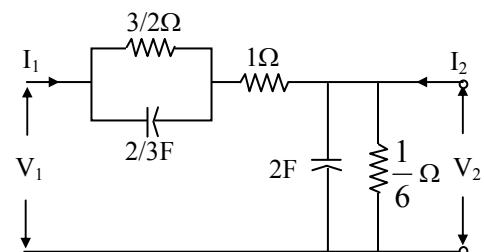
$$[Y] = [Z]^{-1} = \frac{1}{(34)(12) - (20)(14.4)} \begin{bmatrix} 12 & -14.4 \\ -20 & 34 \end{bmatrix}$$

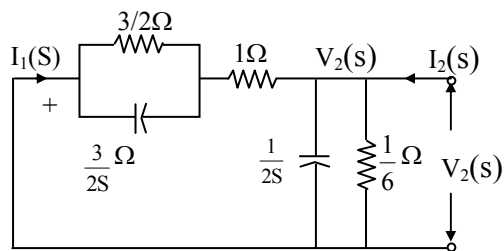
$$= \frac{1}{120} \begin{bmatrix} 12 & -14.4 \\ -20 & 37 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} 0.1 & -0.112 \\ -0.167 & 0.283 \end{bmatrix}$$

08.

Sol:





$$Y_{12} = \frac{I_1}{V_2} \Big|_{V_1=0}$$

$$I_1(s) + I_2(s) = \frac{V_2(s)}{\frac{1}{2s}} + \frac{V_2(s)}{\frac{1}{6}}$$

$$= V_2(s)(2s + 6)$$

$$V_2(s) = I_1(s) \left(\left[\frac{3/2 \times \frac{3}{2s}}{\frac{3}{2} + \frac{3}{2s}} \right] + 1 \right) // \frac{1}{2s} // \frac{1}{6}$$

$$V_2(s) = -I_1(s) \left[\left[\frac{9/4s}{\frac{3}{2} \left(1 + \frac{1}{s} \right)} \right] + 1 \right]$$

$$\frac{V_2(s)}{I_1(s)} = \left[\frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{(s+1)} + 1 \right]$$

$$= \frac{3+2s+2}{2(s+1)} + 1 = \frac{-(2s+5)}{2(s+1)}$$

$$Y_{12} = \frac{I_1(s)}{V_2(s)} = \frac{-2(s+1)}{(2s+5)} \text{ U}$$

09.

Sol: The given circuit is shown in Fig.1

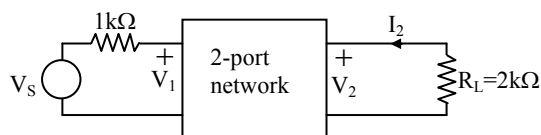


Fig.1

Apply KVL in above circuit

$$V_2 = -I_2 R_L \quad V_2 = -2000 I_2$$

$$\Rightarrow I_2 = -\frac{V_2}{2000} \text{-----(1)}$$

h-parameters:

consider the 2-port NW shown in Fig.2

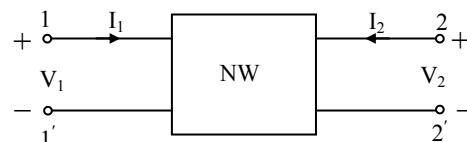


Fig.2

h-parameters relate the input and output port currents, I_1 and I_2 as a linear combination of the input and output port voltage, V_1 and V_2 .

$$V_1 = h_{11} I_1 + h_{12} V_2$$

$$I_2 = h_{21} I_1 + h_{22} V_2$$

$$V_1 = 100 I_1 + 0.0025 V_2 \text{-----(2)}$$

$$I_2 = 20 I_1 + 10^{-3} V_2 \text{-----(3)}$$

Put equation (1) in equation (3)

$$-\frac{V_2}{2000} = 20 I_1 + 10^{-3} V_2$$

$$I_1 = -\frac{3V_2 \times 10^{-3}}{40} \text{-----(4)}$$

Put equation (4) in equation (2)

$$V_1 = 100 \left[-\frac{3V_2}{40 \times 10^3} \right] + 0.0025 V_2$$

$$V_1 = V_2 \left[\frac{-300 + 100}{40 \times 10^3} \right]$$

$$\frac{V_2}{V_1} = -\frac{40 \times 10^3}{200}$$

$$\frac{V_2}{V_1} = -200$$

7. Graph Theory

Solutions for Objective Practice Questions

01. Ans: (c)

Sol: $n > \frac{b}{2} + 1$

Note: Mesh analysis simple when the nodes are more than the meshes.

02. Ans: (c)

Sol: Loops = $b - (n-1) \Rightarrow \text{loops} = 5$
 $n = 7 \quad \therefore b = 11$

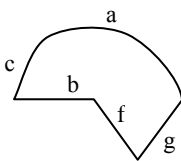
03. Ans: (a)

04.

Sol: Nodal equations required = f-cut sets
 $= (n-1) = (10-1) = 9$
 Mesh equations required = f-loops
 $= b - n + 1 = 17 - 10 + 1 = 8$
 So, the number of equations required
 $= \text{Minimum (Nodal, mesh)} = \text{Min}(9, 8) = 8$

05. Ans: (c)

Sol: not a tree (Because trees are not in closed path)



06. Ans: (a)

07.

Sol: For a complete graph ;

$$b = n_{C_2} \Rightarrow \frac{n(n-1)}{2} = 66$$

$$n = 12$$

$$\text{f-cut sets} = (n-1) = 11$$

$$\text{f-loops} = (b-n+1) = 55$$

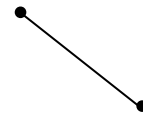
$$\begin{aligned} \text{f-loop} = \text{f-cutset matrices} &= n^{(n-2)} \\ &= 12^{12-2} = 12^{10} \end{aligned}$$

08. Ans: (a)

Sol: Let $N=1$

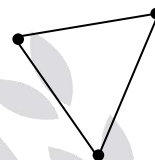
Nodes=1, Branches = 0 ; f-loops = 0

Let $N=2$



Nodes = 2; Branches = 1; f-loop= 0

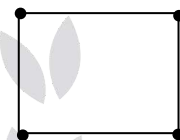
Let $N=3$



Nodes = 3; Branches = 3; f-loop = 1

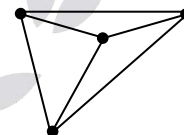
$\Rightarrow \text{Links} = 1$

Let $N = 4$



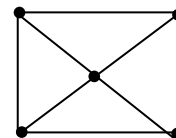
Nodes=4; Branches = 4; f-loops=Links=1

Still $N = 4$



Branches = 6; f-loops = Links = 3

Let $N = 5$



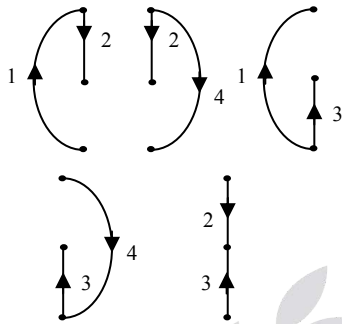
Nodes = 5; Branches = 8; f-loops = Links = 4

etc

Therefore, the graph of this network can have at least "N" branches with one or more closed paths to exist.

09. Ans: (b)

Sol:



10. Ans: (d)

Sol:

(a) 1,2,3,4 →

(b) 2,3,4,6 →

(c) 1,4,5,6 →

(d) 1,3,4,5 →



11. Ans: (b)

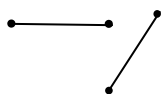
Sol: $m = b - n + 1 = 8 - 5 + 1 = 4$

12. Ans: (d)

13. Ans: (d)

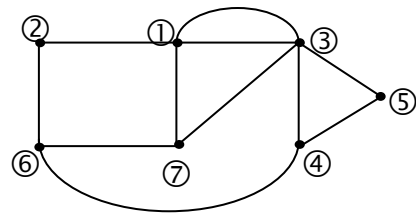
Sol: The valid cut-set is

(1,3,4,6)



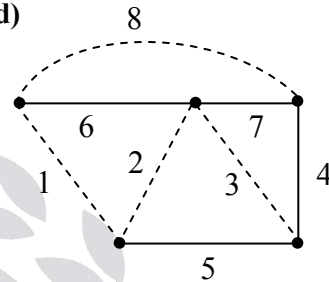
14. Ans: (b)

Sol:



15. Ans: (d)

Sol:



Fundamental loop should consist only one link, therefore option (d) is correct.

16. Ans: (d)

17. Ans: (a)

Sol: Statement (I) – True, Statement (II) – True and is correct explanation.

18. Ans: (d)

Sol: f-loop should contain only one link.

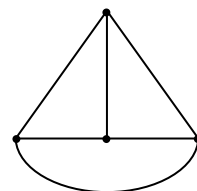
∴ Statement (I) is False.

A link with one or more of the twigs forms a closed loop.

∴ Statement (II) is True.

19. Ans: (b)

Sol:



The graph has

No. of nodes = $n = 4$,

No. of branches = $b = 6$

No. of twigs = No. of tree branches

$$= n - 1 = 3$$

No. of independent loops = No. of links = 1

$$= b - (n - 1) = 3$$

Order of B matrix or Fundamental loop matrix

$$= 1 \times b = 3 \times 6$$

Correct answer is A = 6, B = 3,

$$C = 3 \times 6, D = 3$$

20. Ans: (a)

Sol: If 1, 2, 3 and 8 are the co-tree branches or chords or links, and then 4, 5, 6 and 7 should be Tree branches or twigs.

f-cutset (1, 2, 3, 4) is defined by 4 and f-loop (6, 7, 8) is defined by 8.

21. Ans: (a)

Sol: The Tree (1, 2, 3, 4, 5) is shown with thick lines.

The dotted lines (6, 7, 8) are links or chords.

f-circuit or f-loops are

Edge set : L_1 (1, 2, 4, 6) defined by chord 6

Edge set : L_2 (2, 4, 5, 7) defined by chord 7

Edge set : L_3 (2, 3, 5, 8) defined by chord 8

Note that the twigs or tree branches can be drawn so that they do not cross each other

2. Every connected graph has atleast one tree.

3. The number of terminal nodes of every tree are two.

4. A connected sub-graph of a connected graph is a tree if there exists all the nodes of the graph.

5. Each tree has $(n - 1)$ branches, where n is the number of nodes of the tree.

6. The rank of a tree is $(n - 1)$.

The given connected graph has 7 nodes and 12 branches. Five different Trees are shown below from Fig. 1 to Fig. 5.

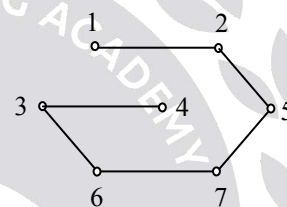


Fig.1

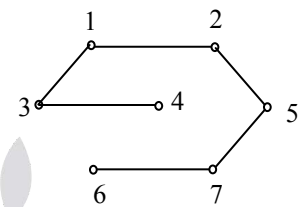


Fig.2

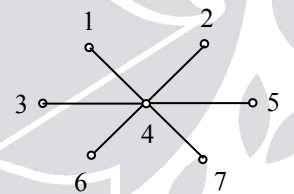


Fig.3

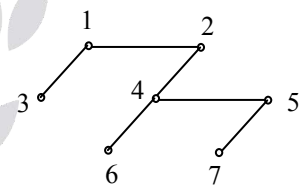


Fig.4

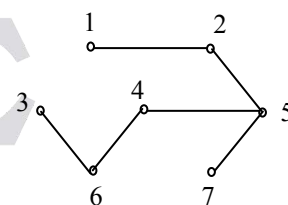


Fig.5

02.

Sol: Let the fundamental loop matrix be B and the fundamental cut-set matrix be Q of the same oriented G, and let both matrices pertain to the same tree T ; then

Solutions for Conventional Practice Questions

01.

Sol: A tree is a connected sub-graph of a connected graph containing all the nodes of the graph but containing no loops.

Properties of trees:

1. A connected sub-graph of a connected graph is a tree if there exists only one path between any pair of nodes in it.

$$B Q^T = 0 \text{ and } Q B^T = 0 \dots\dots\dots(1)$$

If we number the links from 1 to l and number the tree branches from $l+1$ to b , then

$$B = [1_l : F] \text{ and } Q = [-F^T : I_n] \dots\dots(2)$$

$$B_f = \left[\begin{array}{cccccc|cccccc} 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & -1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & -1 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & -1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -1 & 1 \end{array} \right]$$

$$= [1_l : F]$$

$$Q = [-F^T : I_n]$$

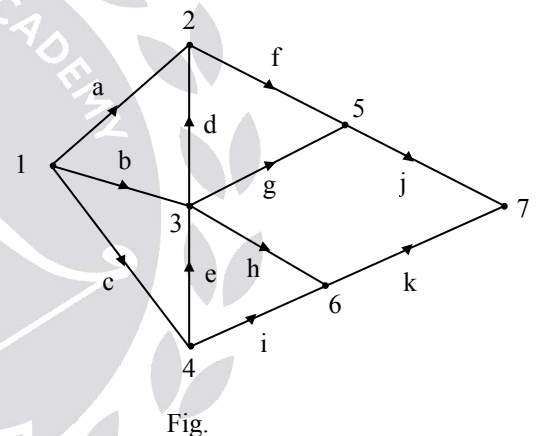
$$= \left[\begin{array}{cccccccccccc} 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ -1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & -1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & -1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{array} \right]$$

03.

Sol: The eleven branches a, b, c,..., k are marked on the graph (Fig.). The incidence matrix is written with the usual convention: example: branch 'a' leaving node 1 (taken as 1) and entering node 2 (taken as -1).

		branches										
		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k
n	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
o	2	-1	0	0	-1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
	3	0	-1	0	1	-1	0	1	1	0	0	0
d	4	0	0	-1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
e	5	0	0	0	0	0	-1	-1	0	0	1	0
s	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-1	-1	0	1
	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-1	-1

$A_{7 \times 11}$



04.

Sol:

		branches											
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
n	1	1	1	-1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
o	2	0	0	0	0	-1	-1	1	0	0	0	0	0
	3	-1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-1	1	0	0
d	4	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
e	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	-1	1	0	0	0	1
s	6	0	-1	0	-1	0	1	0	-1	1	0	-1	0
	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-1	1	-1

A_a

Dimensions of the incidence matrix is 7×12 .

The oriented graph with 7 nodes and 12 branches is shown in Fig. 1 .

To obtain the fundamental circuit matrix for these graph, a tree with 7 nodes and 6 branches is chosen (Fig. 2) .

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Number of f-circuits} &= \text{Number of links} \\ &= b - (n - 1) = 6 \end{aligned}$$

The links are the branches 1, 3, 4, 6, 9 and 11.

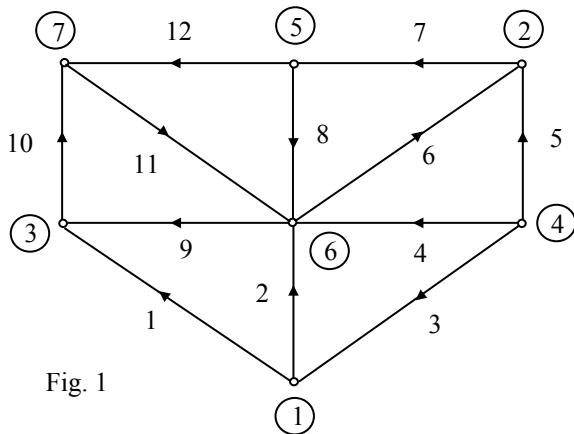


Fig. 1

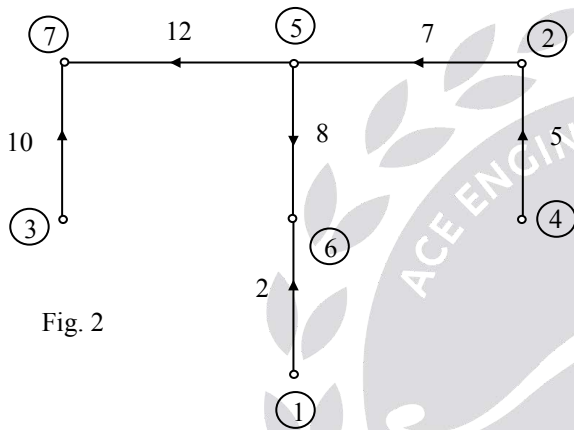


Fig. 2

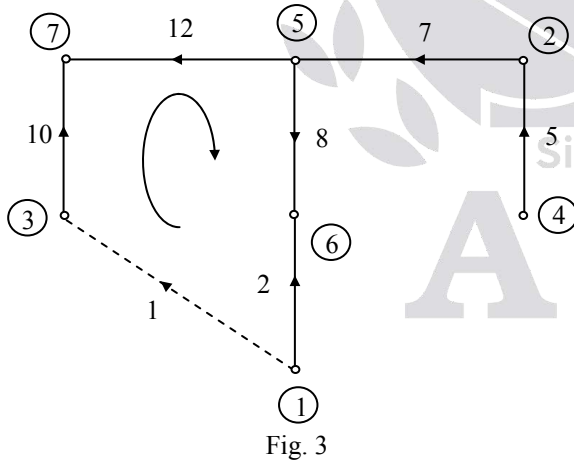


Fig. 3

f – circuit with 1 : [1, 10, 12, 8, 2]

$$v_1 - v_2 + v_8 + v_{10} - v_{12} = 0$$

f – circuit with 3 : [3, 2, 8, 7, 5]

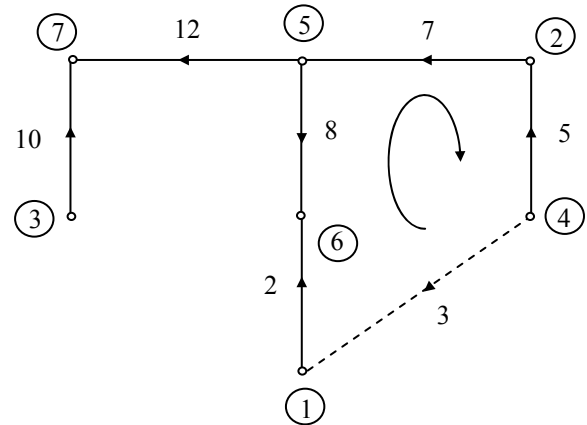


Fig. 4

$$v_2 + v_3 - v_5 - v_7 - v_8 = 0$$

f – circuit with 4 : [4, 8, 7, 5]

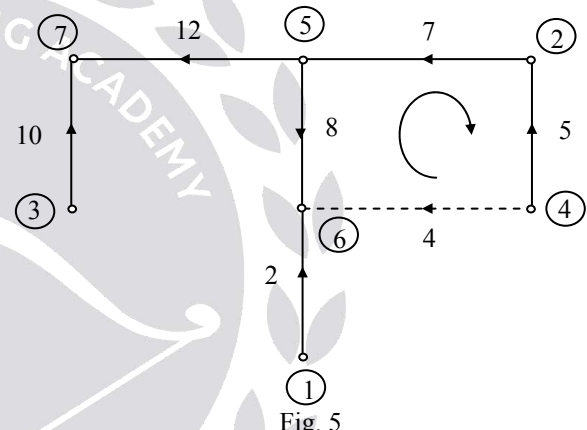


Fig. 5

$$v_4 - v_5 - v_7 - v_8 = 0$$

f – circuit with 6 : [6, 7, 8]

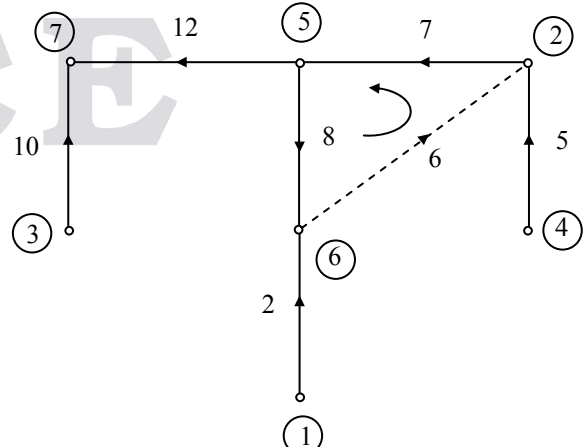


Fig. 6

$$v_6 + v_7 + v_8 = 0$$

f – circuit with 9 : [9, 10, 12, 8]

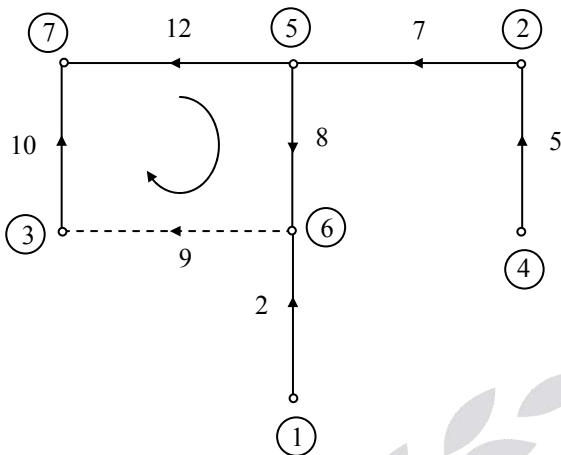


Fig. 7

$$v_8 + v_9 + v_{10} - v_{12} = 0$$

f – circuit with 11 : [11, 8, 12]

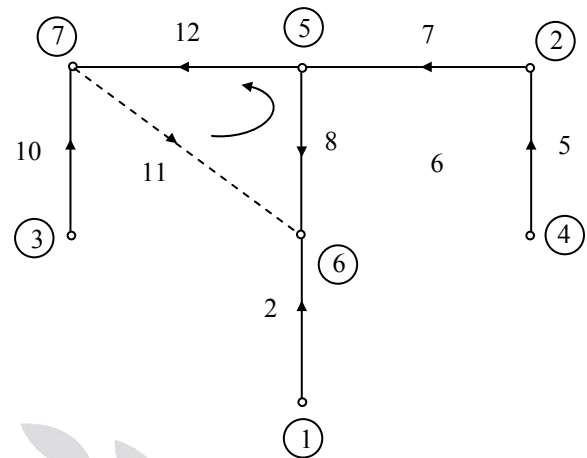


Fig. 8

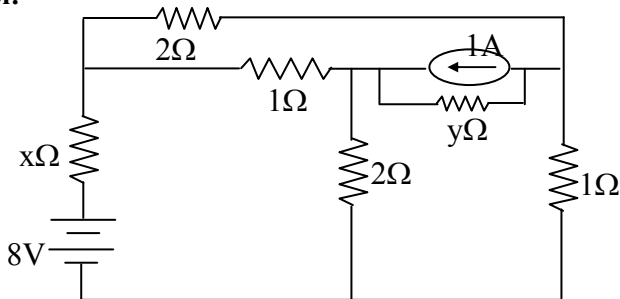
$$-v_8 + v_{11} + v_{12} = 0$$

According to the above f – circuit (tie-set) equations, the tie-set matrix, $B_{6 \times 12}$ is constructed as shown in Table.

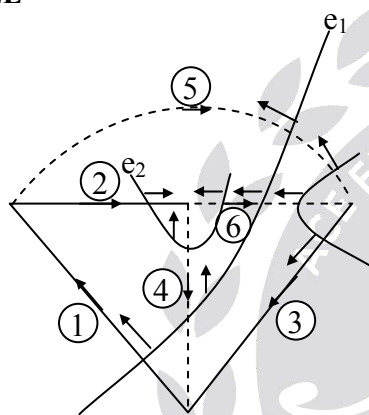
	f-circuit	Branches											
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
$B_{6 \times 12} =$	1	1	-1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	-1
	3	0	1	1	0	-1	0	-1	-1	0	0	0	0
	4	0	0	0	1	-1	0	-1	-1	0	0	0	0
	6	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	-1
	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-1	0	0	1	1

05.

Sol:



TREE



$$[Q] = \begin{bmatrix} e_1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & -1 & -1 & -1 \\ e_2 & 0 & 1 & 0 & -1 & 0 & -1 \\ e_3 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & -1 & -1 \end{bmatrix}_{3 \times 6}$$

$$[Q][Y_b][Q]^T [\rho_{\text{twig}}] = [Q][I_s] - [Q][Y_b][V_s]$$

$$[Y_b] = \begin{bmatrix} \frac{1}{x} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & \frac{1}{2} & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & \frac{1}{2} & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & \frac{1}{y} \end{bmatrix}_{6 \times 6}$$

$$[e_{\text{twigs}}] = \begin{bmatrix} e_1 \\ e_2 \\ e_3 \end{bmatrix}_{3 \times 1}$$

$$[V_s] = \begin{bmatrix} +8 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}_{6 \times 1} \quad [I_s] = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}_{6 \times 1}$$

$$[Q][Y_b] = \begin{bmatrix} \frac{1}{x} & 0 & 0 & -\frac{1}{2} & -\frac{1}{2} & -\frac{1}{y} \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & -\frac{1}{2} & 0 & -\frac{1}{y} \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & -\frac{1}{2} & -\frac{1}{y} \end{bmatrix}_{3 \times 6}$$

$$[Q][Y_b][Q]^T = \begin{bmatrix} \frac{1}{x} & 0 & 0 & -\frac{1}{2} & -\frac{1}{2} & -\frac{1}{y} \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & -\frac{1}{2} & 0 & -\frac{1}{y} \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & -\frac{1}{2} & -\frac{1}{y} \end{bmatrix}_{3 \times 3} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \\ -1 & -1 & 0 \\ -1 & 0 & -1 \\ -1 & -1 & -1 \end{bmatrix}_{6 \times 3}$$

LHS:

$$[Q][Y_b][Q]^T [e_{\text{twigs}}] = \begin{bmatrix} \left(1 + \frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{y}\right) & \left(\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{y}\right) & \left(\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{y}\right) \\ \left(\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{y}\right) & \left(\frac{3}{2} + \frac{1}{y}\right) & \frac{1}{y} \\ \left(\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{y}\right) & \frac{1}{y} & \left(\frac{3}{2} + \frac{1}{y}\right) \end{bmatrix}_{3 \times 3} \begin{bmatrix} e_1 \\ e_2 \\ e_3 \end{bmatrix}_{3 \times 1}$$

$$[Q][Y_b][Q]^T [e_{\text{twigs}}] = \begin{bmatrix} \left(1 + \frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{y}\right)e_1 + \left(\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{y}\right)e_2 + \left(\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{y}\right)e_3 \\ \left(\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{y}\right)e_1 + \left(\frac{3}{2} + \frac{1}{y}\right)e_2 + \frac{1}{y}e_3 \\ \left(\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{y}\right)e_1 + \frac{1}{y}e_2 + \left(\frac{3}{2} + \frac{1}{y}\right)e_3 \end{bmatrix}_{3 \times 1}$$

RHS:

$$[Q] [I_s] = \begin{bmatrix} -1 \\ -1 \\ -1 \end{bmatrix}_{3 \times 1} \quad [Q][Y_b][V_s] = \begin{bmatrix} \frac{8}{x} \\ x \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}_{3 \times 1}$$

$$[Q] [I_s] - [Q] [Y_b] [V_s] = \begin{bmatrix} -\left(1 + \frac{8}{x}\right) \\ -1 \\ -1 \end{bmatrix}_{3 \times 1}$$

Final LHS = Final RHS

 Apply limits ($x \rightarrow 0$ & $y \rightarrow \infty$) on both sides.

$$\Rightarrow \begin{bmatrix} e_1 \\ \frac{e_1}{2} + \frac{3}{2}e_2 \\ \frac{e_1}{2} + \frac{3}{2}e_3 \end{bmatrix}_{3 \times 1} = \begin{bmatrix} -8 \\ -1 \\ -1 \end{bmatrix}_{3 \times 1}$$

$$e_1 = -8 \quad \text{----- (1)}$$

$$\frac{e_1}{2} + \frac{3e_2}{2} = -1 \quad \text{----- (2)}$$

$$\frac{e_1}{2} + \frac{3e_3}{2} = -1 \quad \text{----- (3)}$$

By solving equations (1), (2) and (3)

$$e_1 = -8, e_2 = 2 \text{ and } e_3 = 2$$

Now branch voltages are

$$[Q]^T [e_{\text{twig}}] = [V_b]$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \\ -1 & -1 & 0 \\ -1 & 0 & -1 \\ -1 & -1 & -1 \end{bmatrix}_{6 \times 3} \begin{bmatrix} -8 \\ 2 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}_{3 \times 1} = \begin{bmatrix} V_1 \\ V_2 \\ V_3 \\ V_4 \\ V_5 \\ V_6 \end{bmatrix}_{6 \times 1}$$

 So $V_2 = 2$ volts

 $V_3 = 2$ volts

8. Passive Filters

Solutions for Objective Practice Questions

01.
Sol:

$$\left. \begin{aligned} \omega = 0 &\Rightarrow V_0 = V_i \\ \omega = \infty &\Rightarrow V_0 = 0 \end{aligned} \right\} \Rightarrow \text{Low pass filter}$$

02.

$$\text{Sol: } \omega = 0 \Rightarrow V_0 = \frac{V_i R_2}{R_1 + R_2}$$

 “ V_0 ” is attenuated $\Rightarrow V_0 = 0$

$$\omega = \infty \Rightarrow V_0 = V_i$$

It represents a high pass filter characteristics.

03.

$$\text{Sol: } H(s) = \frac{V_i(s)}{I(s)} = \frac{S^2 LC + SRC + 1}{SC}$$

$$\text{Put } s = j\omega \Rightarrow H(j\omega) = \frac{\omega^2 LC + j\omega RC + 1}{j\omega C}$$

$$\omega = 0 \Rightarrow H(s) = 0$$

$$\omega = \infty \Rightarrow H(s) = 0$$

It represents band pass filter characteristics

04.

$$\text{Sol: } \omega = 0 \Rightarrow V_0 = 0$$

$$\omega = \infty \Rightarrow V_0 = 0$$

It represents Band pass filter characteristics

05.

$$\text{Sol: } \omega = 0 \Rightarrow V_0 = 0$$

$$\omega = \infty \Rightarrow V_0 = V_i$$

It represents High Pass filter characteristics.

06.

Sol: $H(s) = \frac{1}{s^2 + s + 1}$

$\omega = 0 : S = 0 \Rightarrow H(s) = 1$

$\omega = \infty : S = \infty \Rightarrow H(s) = 0$

It represents a Low pass filter characteristics

07.

Sol: $H(s) = \frac{s^2}{s^2 + s + 1}$

$\omega = 0 : S = 0 \Rightarrow H(s) = 0$

$\omega = \infty : S = \infty \Rightarrow H(s) = 1$

It represents a High pass filter characteristics

08.

Sol: $\omega = 0; V_0 = V_i$

$\omega = \infty; V_0 = 0$

It represents a low pass filter characteristics.

09.

Sol: $\omega = 0 \Rightarrow V_0 = V_{in}$

$\omega = \infty \Rightarrow V_0 = V_{in}$

It represents a Band stop filter or notch filter.

10.

Sol: $H(s) = \frac{S}{s^2 + s + 1}$

$\omega = 0 : S = 0 \Rightarrow H(s) = 0$

$\omega = \infty : S = \infty \Rightarrow H(s) = 0$

It represents a Band pass filter characteristics

11.

Sol: $H(s) = \frac{S^2 + 1}{s^2 + s + 1}$

$\omega = 0 \Rightarrow S = 0 \Rightarrow H(s) = 1$

$\omega = \infty \Rightarrow S = \infty \Rightarrow H(s) = 1$

It represents a Band stop filter

12.

Sol: $H(s) = \frac{1-s}{1+s}$

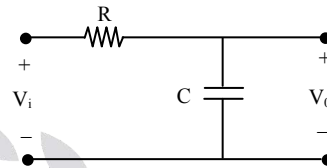
$\omega = 0 \Rightarrow S = 0 \Rightarrow H(s) = 1$

$\omega = \infty \Rightarrow S = \infty \Rightarrow H(s) = -1 = 1 \angle 180^\circ$

It represents an All pass filter

13. Ans: (c)

Sol.



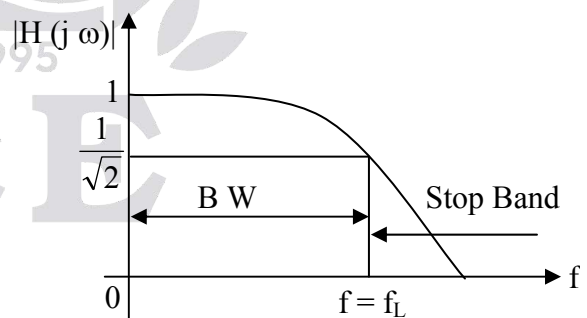
$\omega = 0 \Rightarrow V_0 = V_i$

$\omega = \infty \Rightarrow V_0 = 0$

$$V_0(s) = \left(\frac{V_i(s)}{R + \frac{1}{sc}} \right) \left(\frac{1}{sc} \right)$$

$$\frac{V_0(s)}{V_i(s)} = H(s) = \frac{1}{SsRC + 1}$$

$$H(j\omega) = \frac{1}{1 + j\omega c R} = \frac{1}{1 + j \frac{f}{f_L}}$$



Where $f_L = \frac{1}{2\pi RC}$

$$|H(j\omega)| = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 + \left(\frac{f}{f_L} \right)^2}}$$

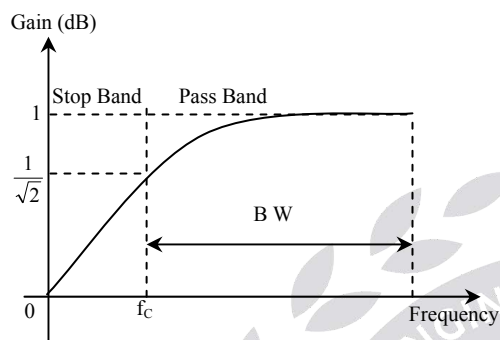
$$\angle H(j\omega) = -\tan^{-1}\left(\frac{f}{f_L}\right)$$

$$f = 0 \Rightarrow \phi = 0^\circ = \phi_{\min}$$

$$f = f_L \Rightarrow \phi = -45^\circ = \phi_{\max}$$

14. Ans: (b)

Sol:



$$\text{First order high pass filter} = \frac{s}{1+sT}$$

$$\text{Phase shift} = 90 - \tan^{-1}\omega T$$

Max. phase shift is at corner frequency

$$\omega = \frac{1}{T}$$

$$\text{Max. phase shift} = 90 - \tan^{-1}\omega T$$

$$= 90 - \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{T} \times T\right)$$

$$= 90 - 45$$

$$= 45^\circ$$

15. Ans: (d)

16. Ans: (a)

Sol: Half power of series RC circuit is at $t = T$ (Time constant)

$$T = RC$$

$$\text{Frequency} = \frac{1}{RC}$$

17. Ans: (c)

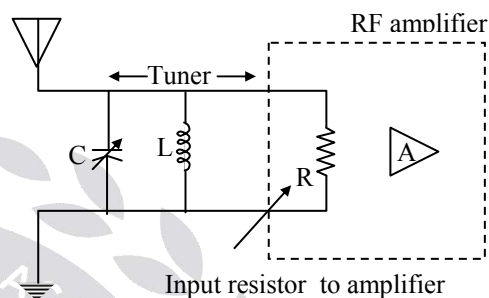
Sol: Magnitude of voltage gain 0.707 is at half power frequency

$$\omega = \frac{1}{RC}$$

Solutions for Conventional Practice Questions

01.

Sol:



The frequency range for AM broadcasting is 540 to 1600 kHz. We consider the low and high ends of the band. Since the resonant circuit in figure is a parallel type.

$$\omega_0 = 2\pi f_0 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{LC}} \quad C = \frac{1}{\omega_0^2 L}$$

For Low end of the AM band $f_0 = 40$ kHz and the corresponding C is

$$C_1 = \frac{1}{4\pi^2 \times 540^2 \times 10^6 \times 10^{-6}} = 86.9 \text{ nF}$$

For High end of the AM band $f_0 = 1600$ kHz corresponding C value is

$$C_2 = \frac{1}{4\pi^2 \times 1600^2 \times 10^6 \times 10^{-6}} = 9.9 \text{ nF}$$

Thus C must be adjustable in the range (9.9 nF to 86.9 nF)

02.

Sol: RLC circuit band pass filter with $R = 10\Omega$, $L = 25\text{mH}$, & $C = 0.4\mu\text{F}$

$$Q_0 = \frac{1}{R} \sqrt{\frac{L}{C}} = \frac{1}{10} \sqrt{\frac{25\text{m}}{0.4\mu}} = \frac{1}{10} \sqrt{\frac{25 \times 10^{-3}}{4 \times 10^{-7}}}$$

$$Q_0 = \frac{500}{20} = 25$$

$$\omega_0 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{LC}}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sqrt{(25 \times 10^{-3})(0.4 \times 10^{-6})}}$$

$$= 10 \text{ krad/sec}$$

$$\omega_2 = \omega_0 + \frac{1}{2}(\text{band width})$$

$$\omega_1 = \omega_0 - \frac{1}{2}(\text{band width})$$

$$\text{B.W} = \frac{\omega_0}{Q} = \frac{10}{25} \text{ k}$$

$$= \frac{10000}{25} = 400 \text{ rad/sec}$$

$$\omega_1 = 10 - 0.2 = 9.8 \text{ krad/sec}$$

$$f_1 = \frac{9.8}{2\pi} = 1.56 \text{ kHz}$$

$$\omega_2 = 10 + 0.2 = 10.2 \text{ krad/sec}$$

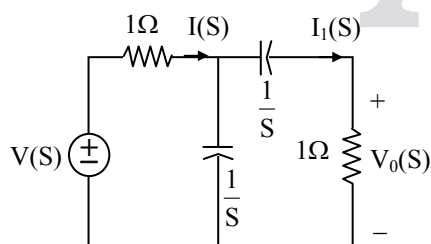
$$f_2 = \frac{10.2}{2\pi} = 1.62 \text{ kHz}$$

Frequency range is

$$1.56 \text{ kHz} < f < 1.62 \text{ kHz}$$

03.

Sol:



$$Z(S) = \left(\left(1 + \frac{1}{S} \right) \parallel \frac{1}{S} \right) + 1$$

$$= \left(\frac{S+1}{S} \right) \frac{1}{S} + 1$$

$$= \frac{1}{S} + \frac{1+S}{S} + 1 = \frac{(S+1)}{S(S+2)} + 1 = \frac{(S+1) + S^2 + 2S}{S(S+2)}$$

$$Z(S) = \frac{S^2 + 3S + 1}{S(S+2)}$$

$$I = \frac{V(S)}{Z(S)}$$

$$I_1 = \frac{\left(\frac{V(S)}{Z(S)} \right) \left(\frac{1}{S} \right)}{\frac{1}{S} + \frac{1}{S} + 1}$$

$$I_1 = \frac{V(S)}{Z(S)(S+2)}$$

$$V_0(S) = I_1(S) = \frac{V(S)}{\frac{(S^2 + 3S + 1)}{S(S+2)}(S+2)} = \frac{V(S)S}{(S^2 + 3S + 1)}$$

$$H(S) = \frac{V_0}{V_s} = \frac{S}{(S^2 + 3S + 1)}$$

$$2\delta\omega_0 = 3$$

$$2\delta = 3 \Rightarrow \delta = \frac{3}{2}$$

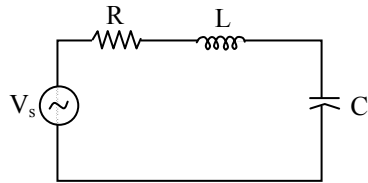
$$\omega_0^2 = 1 \Rightarrow \omega_0 = 1 \text{ rad/sec}$$

$$Q = \frac{1}{2\delta} = \frac{1}{2\left(\frac{3}{2}\right)} \Rightarrow Q = \frac{1}{3}$$

$$\text{Bandwidth} = \frac{\omega_0}{Q} = \frac{1}{1/3} = 3 \text{ rad/sec}$$

04.

Sol: The circuit parameters for series R-L-C band stop filter are $R = 2K$, $L = 0.1H$, $C = 40PF$



(a) ω_0 = centre frequency

$$= \frac{1}{\sqrt{LC}} = 0.5 \text{ Mrad / sec}$$

(b) bandwidth $= \frac{R}{L} = \frac{2 \times 10^3}{0.1} = 2 \times 10^4$

Quality factor $Q = \frac{\omega_0}{B} = 25$

As $Q > 10$,

$$\omega_1 = \omega_0 - \frac{1}{2} B.W = 5 \times 10^5 - \frac{1}{2} (2 \times 10^4)$$

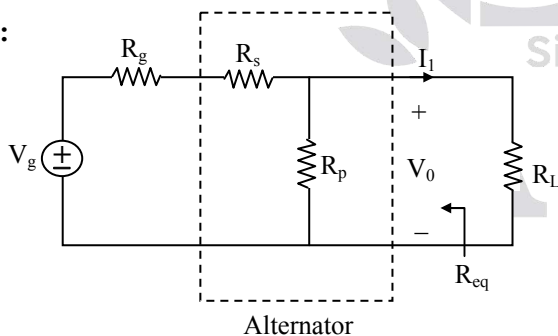
$$= (50 - 1) \times 10^4 = 490 \text{ k rad/sec}$$

$$\omega_2 = \omega_0 + \frac{1}{2} B.W = 510 \text{ rad/sec}$$

(c) $Q = 25$

05.

Sol:



$$V_0 = \frac{V_g R_p}{(R_g + R_s + R_p)}$$

$$\Rightarrow \alpha = \frac{V_0}{V_g} = \frac{R_p}{R_g + R_s + R_p}$$

$$= \left(R_g + R_s + R_p = \frac{R_p}{\alpha} \right)$$

$$R_{eq} = R_p \parallel (R_s + R_g) = R_{eq} \dots \dots (1)$$

$$\frac{R_p (R_s + R_g)}{R_p + R_s + R_g} = R_g$$

$$R_g^2 + R_g R_p + R_g R_s = R_p R_s + R_p R_g$$

$$R_g^2 + R_g R_s - R_p R_s = 0$$

$$R_g (R_g + R_s) = R_p R_s$$

$$\text{From (1)} \quad R_g + R_s = R_p \left(\frac{1}{\alpha} - 1 \right)$$

$$R_g R_p \left(\frac{1 - \alpha}{\alpha} \right) = R_s R_p$$

$$R_g = R_s \left(\frac{\alpha}{1 - \alpha} \right)$$

$$R_s = \frac{(1 - \alpha)}{\alpha} R_g = \left(\frac{1 - 0.128}{0.128} \right) 100$$

$$= 700 \Omega$$

From (1)

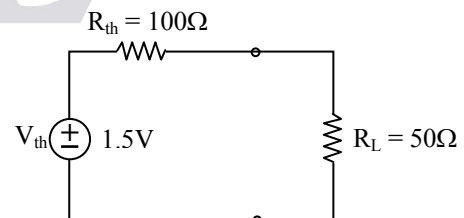
$$R_g + R_s + R_p = \frac{R_p}{\alpha}$$

$$100 + 700 + R_p \left(\frac{1 - \alpha}{\alpha} \right) = R_p \left(\frac{1 - 0.125}{0.125} \right)$$

$$R_p = 114.29 \Omega$$

(b) $V_{th} = V_{oc} = V_0 = 0.125 V_g$

$$= (0.125 \times 12) = 1.5V$$



$$I = \frac{1.5}{100 + 50} = \frac{1.5}{150} = \frac{150 \times 10^{-2}}{150}$$

$$I = 10 \text{ Ma}$$

9. Three Phase Circuits

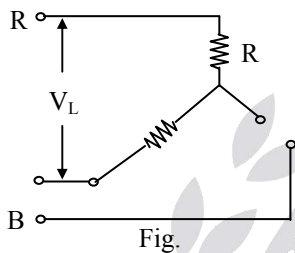
Solutions for Objective Practice Questions

01. Ans: (c)

$$\text{Sol: } Z_p(\text{star}) = \frac{9 \angle 30^\circ \ 9 \angle 30^\circ}{27 \angle 30^\circ} \\ = 3 \angle 30^\circ \Omega$$

02. Ans: (c)

Sol:



Let V_L be the line to line voltage

$$V_p = \frac{V_L}{\sqrt{3}}$$

Let the total power in star connected load with phase resistance as R be P_1

$$P_1 = 3 \frac{V_p^2}{R} = 3 \frac{V_L^2}{3R} = \frac{V_L^2}{R}$$

When one of the phase resistance is removed, the relevant star load is shown in Fig.

Power in this star load

$$= P_2 = 2 \left(\frac{V_L}{2} \right)^2 \frac{1}{R} = \frac{V_L^2}{2R}$$

$$\therefore \frac{P_2}{P_1} = 50 \%$$

03. Ans: (d)

$$\text{Sol: } I_n = 15 \angle 0^\circ + 15 \angle -120^\circ + 15 \angle -240^\circ = 0$$

05.

Sol: The circuit is redrawn with switch open as shown in Fig.1

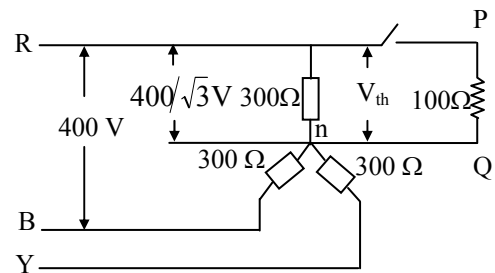


Fig.1

Open circuit voltage, when the switch is open = Thevenin voltage

$$\text{Phase voltage, } V_{Rn} = \frac{400}{\sqrt{3}} \text{ V}$$

To find Thevenin's equivalent impedance short circuit the voltage sources (Fig. 2 & 3)

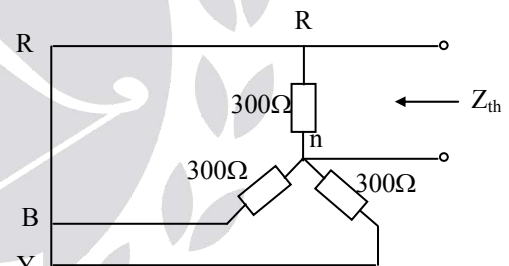


Fig.2

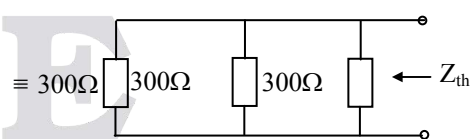


Fig.3

$$\therefore Z_{th} = \frac{300}{3} = 100 \Omega$$

\therefore Thevenin's equivalent circuit across R, n is shown in Fig. 4 with the switch closed and 100Ω load across P, Q

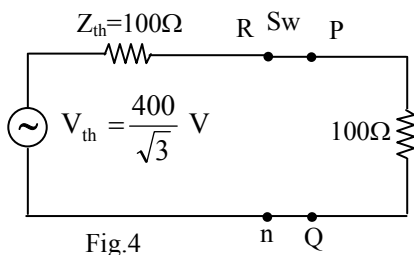


Fig.4

\therefore RMS value of voltage across $100\ \Omega$ resistor =

$$\frac{400}{2\sqrt{3}}\text{ V} = 115.5\text{ V}$$

06.

Sol:

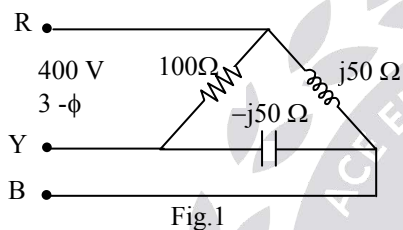


Fig.1

The unbalanced load is shown in Fig. 1. Power is consumed only in $100\ \Omega$ resistor.

Power consumed in the delta connected unbalanced load shown in Fig.1 is given by

$$P_1 = \frac{V_{ph}^2}{R} = \frac{(400)^2}{100} = 1600\text{ W}$$

The star connected load with ' R_x ' in each phase is shown in Fig.2.

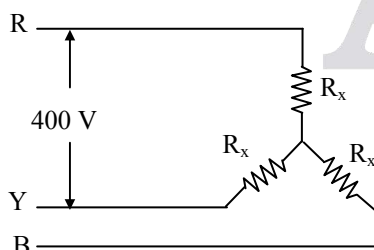


Fig.2

Power consumed in balanced star connected load as in Fig.2 is

$$P_2 = 3 \times \left[\frac{\left(\frac{400}{\sqrt{3}} \right)^2}{R_x} \right] = \frac{400^2}{R_x}$$

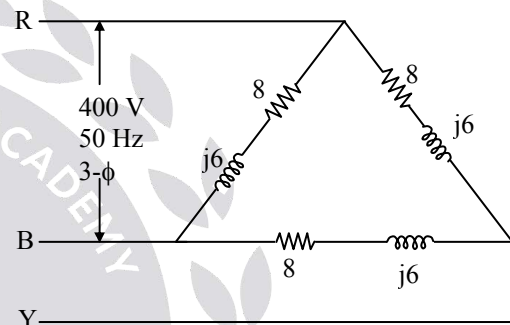
But given $P_1 = P_2$

$$\therefore 1600 = \frac{400^2}{R_x}$$

$$\therefore R_x = \frac{400 \times 400}{1600} = 100\ \Omega$$

07. Ans: (b)

Sol:



Power factor angle of load (ϕ)

$$= \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{6}{8} \right) = 36.86^\circ$$

Active power consumed by the delta connected balanced load as in Fig. is

$$P = 3 \times V_{ph} \times I_{ph} \times \cos \phi$$

$$= 3 \times 400 \times \frac{400}{\sqrt{8^2 + 6^2}} \times \cos 36.86 = 38400\text{ W}$$

Reactive power consumed by the delta connected load is

$$Q_1 = 3 \times V_{ph} \times I_{ph} \times \sin \phi$$

$$= 3 \times 400 \times \frac{400}{\sqrt{8^2 + 6^2}} \times \sin 36.86$$

$$= 28800\text{ VAR}$$

Active power consumption remains same even after capacitor bank is connected Reactive

power consumed by the delta connected load at a power factor of 0.9

$$Q_2 = \frac{P}{0.9} \times \sin(\cos^{-1} 0.9)$$

$$= \frac{38400}{0.9} \times \sin 25.84$$

$$= 18597.96 \text{ VAR}$$

$$\therefore Q_2 = 18597.96 \text{ VAR}$$

\therefore Reactive power supplied by star connected capacitor bank = $Q_1 - Q_2$

$$= 28800 - 18597.96$$

$$= 10202.04$$

$$\cong 10.2 \text{ kVAR}$$

08. Ans: (d)

Sol: The rating of star connected load is given as

$$12\sqrt{3} \text{ kVA}, 0.8 \text{ p.f (lag)}$$

Active power consumed by the load,

$$P = 12\sqrt{3} \times 0.8 \times 10^3 = 16.627 \text{ kW}$$

Reactive power consumed by the load

$$= 12\sqrt{3} \times \sin(\cos^{-1} 0.8) \times 10^3$$

$$Q_1 = 12.47 \text{ kVAR}$$

Reactive power consumed by the load at unity power factor is

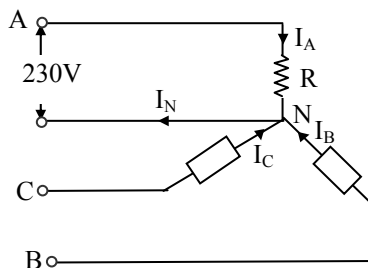
$$Q_2 = \frac{P}{1} \times \sin(\cos^{-1} 1) = 0$$

\therefore kVAR to be supplied by the delta connected capacitor bank = $Q_1 - Q_2$

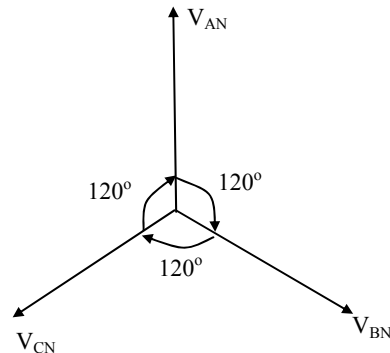
$$Q_C = 12.47 \text{ kVAR}$$

09. Ans: (b)

Sol:



Assume V_{AN} as reference



$$V_{AN} = 230 \angle 0^\circ$$

$$V_{BN} = 230 \angle -120^\circ$$

$$V_{CN} = 230 \angle +120^\circ$$

$$\frac{V_{AN}^2}{R} = 4000 \Rightarrow R = \frac{230^2}{4000} = 13.225 \Omega$$

$$I_A = \frac{V_{AN}}{R} = \frac{230}{13.225} = 17.3913 \text{ A}$$

$$\therefore I_A = 17.3913 \angle 0^\circ \text{ A}$$

Given neutral current $I_N = 0$

$$\Rightarrow I_A + I_B + I_C = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow I_B + I_C = -(I_A)$$

$$I_B + I_C = -17.3913$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{V_{BN}}{Z_B} + \frac{V_{CN}}{Z_C} = -17.3913$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{230 \angle -120^\circ}{Z_B} + \frac{230 \angle +120^\circ}{Z_C} = -17.3913$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{230 \angle -120^\circ}{Z_B} + \frac{230 \angle +120^\circ}{Z_C} = 17.3913 \angle 180^\circ \text{ A}$$

Assume that pure capacitor in phase B and pure inductor in phase C we will get

$$I_B + I_C = \frac{230 \angle -120^\circ}{X_C \angle -90^\circ} + \frac{230 \angle +120^\circ}{X_L \angle 90^\circ}$$

$$= \frac{230 \angle -30^\circ}{X_C} + \frac{230 \angle +30^\circ}{X_L}$$

When we add the two phasors I_B and I_C with angles -30° and $+30^\circ$ we will get the resultant vector with the angle between -30° and $+30^\circ$

But,

$I_B + I_C$ should be equal to $17.3913 \angle 180^\circ$

Which has angle of 180°

\therefore We have taken wrong assumption

\therefore Now take pure inductor in phase B and pure capacitor in phase C we will get

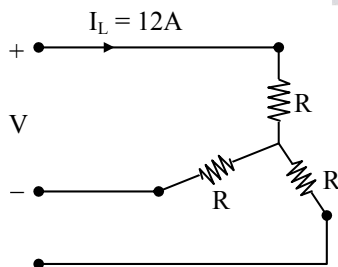
$$\begin{aligned} I_B + I_C &= \frac{230 \angle -120^\circ}{X_L \angle 90^\circ} + \frac{230 \angle +120^\circ}{X_C \angle -90^\circ} \\ &= \frac{230 \angle -210^\circ}{X_L} + \frac{230 \angle +210^\circ}{X_C} \\ &= \frac{230}{(2\pi \times 50 \times L)} \angle -210^\circ + \frac{230}{\left(\frac{1}{(2\pi \times 50 \times C)}\right)} \angle +210^\circ \\ &= \frac{0.7321}{L} \angle -210^\circ + 72256.63 \times C \angle +210^\circ \end{aligned}$$

\therefore From the given options by substituting $L = 72.95 \text{ mH}$ and $C = 139.02 \text{ } \mu\text{F}$ we will get $I_B + I_C \approx 17.3913 \angle 180^\circ$

$L = 72.95 \text{ mH}$ in phase B and $C = 139.02 \text{ } \mu\text{F}$ in phase C should be placed.

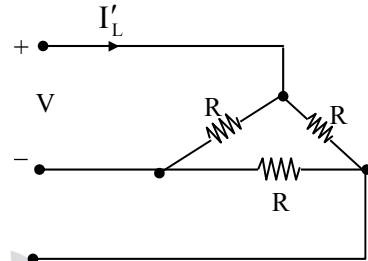
11. Ans: (d)

Sol:

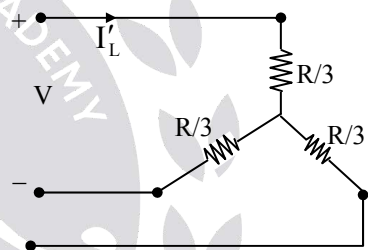


$$\Rightarrow I_L = \frac{\left(\frac{V}{\sqrt{3}}\right)}{R} \Rightarrow \frac{V}{\sqrt{3}R} = 12A$$

Now if the same resistances are connected in delta across the same supply



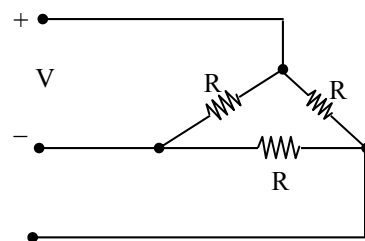
Transforming Δ into equivalent Y



$$\begin{aligned} \Rightarrow I'_L &= \frac{\left(\frac{V}{\sqrt{3}}\right)}{\left(\frac{R}{3}\right)} = \frac{3V}{\sqrt{3}R} \\ &= 3(12) = 36 \text{ A} \end{aligned}$$

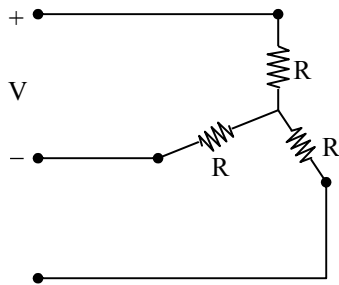
12. Ans: (b)

Sol: Assume the resistances are equal



$$\Rightarrow P_{\text{absorbed } \Delta} = 3 \frac{V^2}{R} = 60 \text{ kW} \dots (1)$$

Now, if the resistors are connected in star,



$$\Rightarrow P_{\text{absorbed } Y} = 3 \frac{\left(\frac{V}{\sqrt{3}}\right)^2}{R} = 3 \times \frac{V^2}{3R} = \frac{V^2}{R}$$

From equation(1), $\Rightarrow \frac{V^2}{R} = 20 \text{ kW}$

$$\therefore P_{\text{absorbed } Y} = \frac{V^2}{R} = 20 \text{ kW}$$

13. Ans: (b)

Sol: There are pulsations in power in a balanced 3 - ϕ system.

The three- phase generators produce sinusoidal voltages and current.

Both are correct but Statement-II is not correct explanation for Statement-I

14. Ans: (b)

Sol: In delta connected three-phase balanced circuit.

1. line current = phase current $\times \sqrt{3}$.

2. line voltage = phase voltage.

For balanced 3-phase circuits the three voltages are equal in magnitude and displaced by 120° .

Both are correct but Statement-II is not correct explanation for Statement-I

Solutions for Conventional Practice Questions

01.

Sol: The voltage can be expressed in phasor form as

$$V_{an} = 200 \angle 10^\circ \text{ V},$$

$$V_{bn} = 200 \angle -230^\circ \text{ V},$$

$$V_{cn} = 200 \angle -110^\circ \text{ V}$$

We notice that V_{an} leads V_{cn} by 120° and V_{cn} in turn leads V_{bn} by 120°

Hence, we have an acb sequence.

02.

Sol: The apparent power is

$$S = \sqrt{3} V_L I_L = \sqrt{3} (220)(18.2) = 6935.13 \text{ VA}$$

Since the real power is

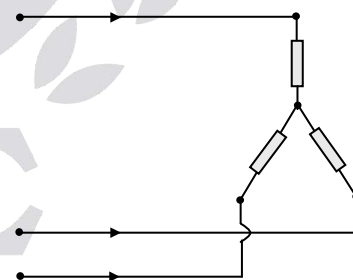
$$P = S \cos \theta = 5600 \text{ W}$$

The power factor is

$$\text{pf} = \cos \theta = \frac{P}{S} = \frac{5600}{6935.13} = 0.8075$$

03.

Sol: The given 3 - phase circuit is shown in Fig. 1



$$V_L = 400 \text{ V},$$

$$Z_R = (4 + j8) \Omega,$$

$$Z_Y = (3 + j4) \Omega, \quad Z_B = (15 + j20) \Omega$$

$$V_{RY} = 400 \angle 0^\circ,$$

$$V_{RN} = \frac{400}{\sqrt{3}} \angle -30^\circ$$

$$V_{YB} = 400 \angle -120^\circ,$$

$$V_{YN} = 231 \angle -150^\circ$$

$$V_{BR} = 400 \angle 120^\circ$$

$$V_{BN} = 231 \angle 90^\circ$$

Total power absorbed load is calculated as:

$$I_R = \frac{231 \angle -30}{(4 + j8)} = 25.826 \angle -93.43$$

$$I_Y = \frac{V_{YN}}{Z_Y} = \frac{231 \angle -150}{3 + j4} = 46.2 \angle 156.86$$

$$I_B = \frac{V_{BN}}{Z_B} = \frac{231 \angle 90}{15 + j20} = 9.24 \angle 36.86$$

$$P = I_R^2 R_R + I_Y^2 R_Y + I_B^2 R_B$$

$$= (25.826)^2 \times 4 + (46.2)^2 \times 3 + (9.24^2 \times 15)$$

$$P = 10.349 \text{ kW}$$

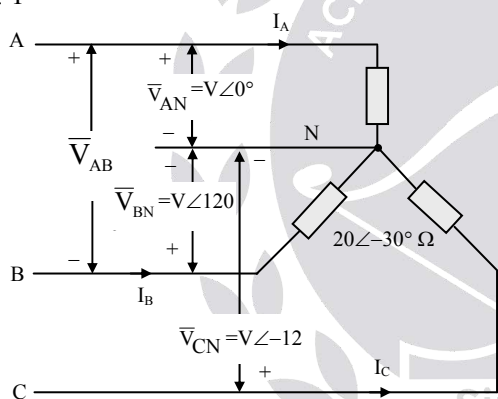
(OR)

$$P_{3-\phi} = V I \cos \theta_R + V_4 I_4 \cos \theta_4 + V_3 I_B \cos \theta_3$$

$$P_{3-\phi} = 10.351 \text{ kW.}$$

04.

Sol: The 3-phase, 4-wire, CBA system is shown in Fig. 1



The phase sequence has been specified as CBA (which is the same as ACB). Phase angles of the line – to – neutral voltages have been marked accordingly. (\bar{V}_{BN} leads \bar{V}_{AN} and \bar{V}_{CN} , the angle of lead or lag being 120°).

The supply can be assumed to be balanced.

Hence magnitude of each line voltage = $\sqrt{3} V$; which is given as 169.7 V. Hence $V = 98$

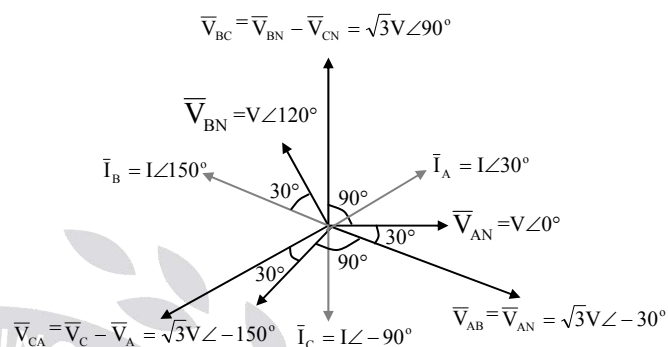
V. Line current \bar{I}_A = current in phase A =

$$\frac{98}{(20 \angle -30^\circ)} = 4.9 \angle 30^\circ \text{ A. By symmetry}$$

(load also is balanced);

$$\bar{I}_B = 4.9 \angle 150^\circ \text{ A and } \bar{I}_C = 4.9 \angle -90^\circ \text{ A.}$$

Phasor diagrams are shown below.



Phasor diagram showing, all the line to neutral, line to line voltages and phase currents.

$$V = 98 \text{ V, } I = 4.9 \text{ A}$$

05.

Sol: The 3-phase supply Δ - connected load is shown in Fig.

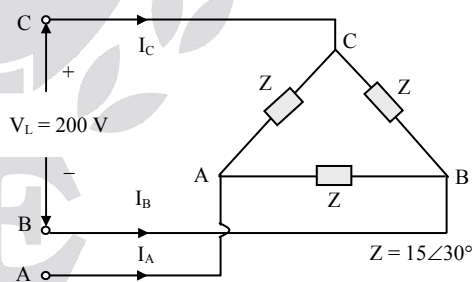


Fig.

$$V_{CB} = V_L = 200 \text{ V}$$

$$\text{Phase Current, } I_{CB} = \frac{200}{Z}$$

$$= \frac{200}{15 \angle 30^\circ} = \frac{40}{3} \angle -30^\circ$$

$$I_{BA} = \frac{V_{BA}}{Z} = \frac{200 \angle -120^\circ}{15 \angle 30^\circ} = \frac{40}{3} \angle -150^\circ$$

$$I_{AC} = \frac{V_{AC}}{Z} = \frac{200 \angle 120^\circ}{15 \angle 30^\circ} = \frac{40}{3} \angle 90^\circ$$

Line current, $I_C = I_{CB} - I_{CA}$

$$= \frac{40}{3} \angle -30^\circ - \frac{40}{3} \angle 90^\circ$$

$$= \frac{40}{3} \left[\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} - j \frac{1}{2} - j \right]$$

$$= \frac{40}{\sqrt{3}} \left(\frac{1}{2} - j \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \right)$$

$$= \frac{40}{\sqrt{3}} \angle -60^\circ$$

$$I_B = I_{BA} - I_{BC}$$

$$= \frac{40}{3} \angle -150^\circ - \frac{40}{3} \angle -30^\circ$$

$$= \frac{40}{3} [-0.866 - j0.5 - (0.866 - j0.5)]$$

$$= -\frac{40}{3} \times 2 \times 0.866 = \frac{40}{\sqrt{3}} \angle -180^\circ$$

$$I_A = \frac{40}{\sqrt{3}} \angle -300^\circ = \frac{40}{\sqrt{3}} \angle 60^\circ$$

06.

Sol: Voltages and currents are marked in the star connected unbalanced load as shown in Fig.1.

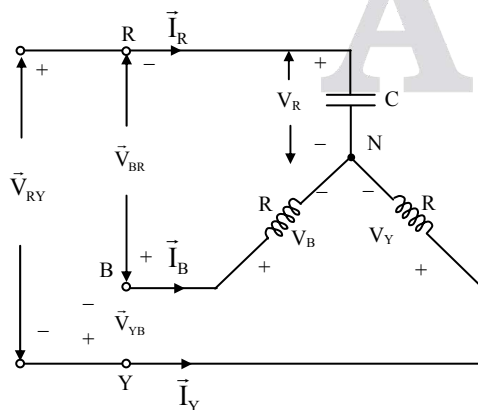
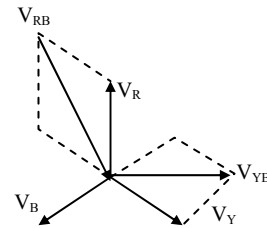


Fig.1

With phase sequence RYB and \vec{V}_{YB} as the reference phasor,



$$\vec{V}_{YB} = V_L \angle 0^\circ;$$

$$\vec{V}_{RY} = V_L \angle 120^\circ$$

$$\vec{V}_{BR} = V_L \angle -120^\circ$$

where V_L is the magnitude of the line voltage.

Apply KCL at 'N':

$$\vec{I}_R + \vec{I}_B + \vec{I}_Y = 0$$

$$j\omega C (\vec{V}_B + \vec{V}_{YB} + \vec{V}_{RY}) + \frac{\vec{V}_B}{R} + \frac{\vec{V}_B + \vec{V}_{YB}}{R} = 0$$

$$\vec{V}_B \left(j\omega C + \frac{2}{R} \right) + j\omega C (\vec{V}_L + \vec{V}_L \angle 120^\circ) + \frac{1}{R} \vec{V}_L = 0$$

$$\vec{V}_B = \frac{-V_L}{\left(\frac{2}{R} + j\omega C \right)} \left(\frac{1}{R} + j\omega C + \omega C \angle 210^\circ \right)$$

$$= \frac{-V_L}{\left(\frac{2}{R} + j\omega C \right)} \left(\frac{1}{R} + \omega C \cos(210^\circ) + j\omega C + j\omega C \sin(210^\circ) \right)$$

$$\vec{V}_B = \frac{-V_L}{\left(\frac{2}{R} + j\omega C \right)} \left[\left(\frac{1}{R} - \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \omega C \right) + j \left(\frac{\omega C}{2} \right) \right]$$

$$\vec{V}_Y = \vec{V}_B + \vec{V}_{YB}$$

$$= V_L \left[1 - \frac{\left(\frac{1}{R} - \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \omega C \right) + j \left(\frac{\omega C}{2} \right)}{\left(\frac{2}{R} + j\omega C \right)} \right]$$

$$= \frac{V_L}{\left(\frac{2}{R} + j\omega C\right)} \left[\left(\frac{1}{R} + \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \omega C \right) + j \left(\frac{\omega C}{2} \right) \right]$$

$$V_B^2 = \frac{V_L^2}{\left(\frac{4}{R^2} + \omega^2 C^2\right)} \left[\left(\frac{1}{R} - \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \omega C \right)^2 + \left(\frac{\omega C}{2} \right)^2 \right]$$

$$V_Y^2 = \frac{V_L^2}{\left(\frac{4}{R^2} + \omega^2 C^2\right)} \left[\left(\frac{1}{R} + \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \omega C \right)^2 + \left(\frac{\omega C}{2} \right)^2 \right]$$

$$V_Y > V_B, \quad I_B = \frac{V_B}{R}, \quad I_Y = \frac{V_Y}{R}$$

$I_Y > I_B$, $\therefore L_Y$ glows brighter than L_B .

(OR)

(Another method)

The given star connected load is reoriented as shown in Fig. 1, which is convenient for applying mesh analysis.

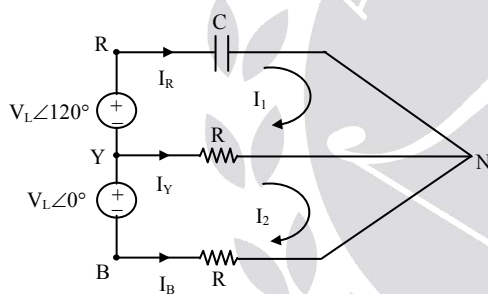


Fig. 1

$$\left(R - \frac{j}{\omega C} \right) I_1 - R I_2 = V_L \angle 120^\circ \quad \dots\dots (1)$$

$$-R I_1 + 2R I_2 = V_L \angle 0^\circ \quad \dots\dots (2)$$

Multiply (1) by 2:

$$2 \left(R - \frac{j}{\omega C} \right) I_1 - 2R I_2 = 2V_L \angle 120^\circ \quad \dots\dots (3)$$

Add (2) & (3):

$$I_1 \left(R - j \frac{2}{\omega C} \right) = V_L + 2V_L \cos(120^\circ) + j 2V_L \sin(120^\circ)$$

$$= V_L + 2V_L \left(-\frac{1}{2} \right) + j 2V_L \left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \right)$$

$$= j V_L \sqrt{3}$$

$$I_1 = j \frac{V_L \sqrt{3}}{R - j \frac{2}{\omega C}}$$

$$I_2 = \frac{V_L + R I_1}{2R}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2R} \left[V_L + j \frac{V_L R \sqrt{3}}{R - j \frac{2}{\omega C}} \right]$$

$$= \frac{V_L}{2R} \frac{\left[R - j \frac{2}{\omega C} + j R \sqrt{3} \right]}{\left(R - j \frac{2}{\omega C} \right)}$$

$$= \frac{V_L}{2R} \frac{R + j \left(\sqrt{3} R - \frac{2}{\omega C} \right)}{\left(R - j \frac{2}{\omega C} \right)}$$

$$I_B = -I_2 = -\frac{V_L}{2R} \frac{R + j \left(\sqrt{3} R - \frac{2}{\omega C} \right)}{\left(R - j \frac{2}{\omega C} \right)}$$

$$I_Y = I_2 - I_1$$

$$= \frac{V_L}{2R} \left[\frac{R + j \left(\sqrt{3} R - \frac{2}{\omega C} \right)}{\left(R - j \frac{2}{\omega C} \right)} \right] - \frac{j \sqrt{3} V_L}{\left(R - j \frac{2}{\omega C} \right)}$$

$$= \frac{V_L}{2R} \left[\frac{R + j \left(-2R \sqrt{3} + \sqrt{3} R - \frac{2}{\omega C} \right)}{\left(R - j \frac{2}{\omega C} \right)} \right]$$

$$= \frac{V_L}{2R \left(R - j \frac{2}{\omega C} \right)} \left[R - j \left(\sqrt{3} R + \frac{2}{\omega C} \right) \right]$$

From the numerators of I_B and I_Y , it can be seen that $|I_Y| > |I_B|$.

\therefore Lamp L_Y glows brighter than L_B .

10. Network Functions & Synthesis

Solutions for Objective Practice Questions

01. Ans: (c)

Sol: $F(s) = \frac{(s+2)}{(s+1)(s+3)}$

The given $F(s)$ has pole-zero structure as P-Z-P-Z alternating on the negative real axis of the s-plane, with a pole nearest the origin at $s = -1$ and a zero at $s = \infty$. This $F(s)$ corresponds to RC impedance or RL admittance.

02. Ans: (b)

Sol: For RC and RL driving point functions, the poles and zeros should alternate on the negative real axis, where as for LC driving point functions the poles and zeros should alternate the imaginary axis.

03. Ans: (c)

04. Ans: (b)

Sol: Remember that parallel LC networks in cascade is Foster – I form and series LC networks in shunt is Foster – II form. Ladder NW with series elements as inductors and shunt elements as capacitors is Cauer-I form and the ladder NW with capacitors as series elements and inductors as shunt elements is Cauer – II form. The given circuit in this question is Foster-I form.

05. Ans: (c)

Sol: Given: $Z(s) = \frac{s(s^2 + 1)}{s^2 + 4}$

Location of Poles : $s = \pm j2$

Location of Zeros : $s = 0, \pm j1$

Poles and Zeros are simple and lie on the imaginary axis, but they do not alternate.

Hence the given $Z(s)$ is not realizable.

06. Ans: (b)

Sol: Poles and zeros of driving point function [$Z(s)$ or $Y(s)$] of LC network are simple and alternate on the $j\omega$ axis.

07. Ans: (c)

Sol: $V = I Z(s)$

$$V = I \sqrt{\frac{\omega^2 + \alpha^2}{\omega^2 + \beta^2}} \angle \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{\omega}{\alpha}\right) - \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{\omega}{\beta}\right)$$

voltage load the current

$$\tan^{-1}\left(\frac{\omega}{\beta}\right) < \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{\omega}{\alpha}\right) < \frac{\omega}{\alpha} (\alpha < \beta) (\beta > \alpha)$$

08. Ans: (d)

09. Ans: (b)

Sol: $s = -1 \pm j$

$$\begin{aligned} & (s+1)((s+1)+j)((s+1)-j) \\ & (s+1)^2 + (1)^2 = s^2 + 2s + 2 \end{aligned}$$

$$Z(s) = \frac{K(s+3)}{s^2 + 2s + 2}$$

$$Z(0) = \frac{K(3)}{2} = 3 \Rightarrow K = 2$$

$$\therefore Z(s) = \frac{2(s+3)}{s^2 + 2s + 2}$$

10. Ans: (d)

Sol:

$$s^2 + 2s)s^2 + 4s + 3(1 = \frac{1}{R}$$

$$\frac{s^2 + 2s}{2s + 3}$$

$$2s + 3)s^2 + 2s(\frac{s}{2} = sL$$

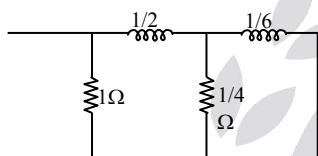
$$\frac{s^2 + \frac{3s}{2}}{2s + 3}$$

$$\frac{s}{2}2s + 3(4 = \frac{1}{R}$$

$$\frac{2s + 3}{2}$$

$$3) \frac{s}{2} (\frac{s}{6} = sL$$

$$\frac{s}{\frac{2}{0}}$$



$$y(s) = \frac{s^2 + 4s + 3}{s^2 + 2s}$$

No. of elements = 4

11. Ans: (b)

Sol:

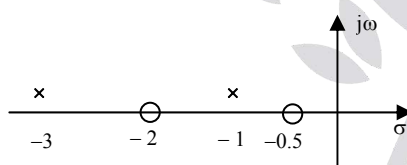


Fig.

$$\text{Given } Y(s) = \frac{s^2 + 2.5s + 1}{s^2 + 4s + 3}$$

$$Y(s) = \frac{(s+0.5)(s+2)}{(s+1)(s+3)}$$

Its pole-zero pattern is shown in Fig.

From the pattern it can be observed that

→ Poles and zeros alternate on the negative real axis of s-plane.

→ The lowest critical frequency is a zero.

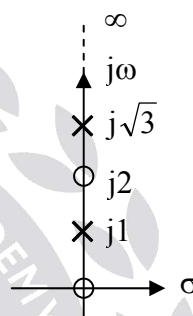
→ From the given $Y(s)$, $Y(0) = 1/3$ and $Y(\infty) = 1$, $Y(0) < Y(\infty)$, $Y(\sigma)$ has +ve slope.

It is an admittance of the RC network, as the above properties are true for RC admittance.

12. Ans: (b)

13. Ans: (a)

Sol:



$$F(s) = \frac{s(s^2 + 4)}{(s^2 + 1)(s^2 + 6)}$$
 represents an

LC immittance function with pole-zero pattern as shown in Fig. Hence it is p.r.

$$F(s) = \frac{s(s^2 - 4)}{(s^2 + 1)(s^2 + 6)}$$
 is not p.r as it has a

zero in the RH at $s = 2$

$$F(s) = \frac{s^3 + 3s^2 + 2s + 1}{4s}$$
 is not p.r

as the difference in degrees of highest degree terms in $N(s)$ and $D(s)$ is more than 1. For this $F(s)$, difference is 2.

$$F(s) = \frac{s(s^4 + 3s^2 + 1)}{(s+1)(s+2)(s+3)(s+4)}$$

14. Ans: (a)

$$\text{Sol: Given } Z(s) = \frac{(s^2 + 4)(s^2 + 16)}{s(s^2 + 9)}$$

Out of the given figs., Foster – I form should be either (1) or (4) and Foster –II form should be either (2) or (3). Foster-I form can be confirmed as Fig. 1 by seeing the behavior of $Z(s)$ at $s = \infty$ and $s = 0$.

$Z(s) = 1$ at $s = \infty$, $L = 1$ H

$$Z(s) = \frac{64}{9s} \text{ at } s = \infty, C = \frac{9}{64} \text{ F}$$

Foster – II form can be confirmed as fig. (3) as

$$L = \frac{12}{7} \parallel \frac{12}{5} = 1 \text{ H, at } s = \infty$$

$$\text{and } C = \frac{7}{192} + \frac{5}{48} = \frac{9}{64} \text{ F at } s = 0.$$

The exact realization can be done as shown below. Foster-I form is obtained by expanding the given $Z(s)$ in partial fractions.

$$\begin{aligned} Z(s) &= k_1 s + \frac{k_2}{s} + \frac{k_3 s}{s^2 + 9} \\ &= 1s + \frac{64}{9s} + \frac{35}{9} \frac{s}{s^2 + 9} \quad \dots\dots\dots(1) \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{As } k_1 = \lim_{s \rightarrow \infty} \frac{Z(s)}{s} = 1$$

$$k_2 = s Z(s) \Big|_{s=0} = \frac{64}{9}$$

$$\begin{aligned} k_3 &= \frac{(s^2 + 9)}{s} Z(s) \Big|_{s^2 = -9} \\ &= \frac{(-9 + 4)(-9 + 16)}{-9} = \frac{35}{9} \end{aligned}$$

It can be seen from equation (1), the first Foster form corresponds to Fig. I (not Fig. IV) Foster – II form is obtained by taking partial fractions of

$$\begin{aligned} Y(s) &= \frac{s(s^2 + 9)}{(s^2 + 4)(s^2 + 16)} \\ &= \frac{k_1 s}{(s^2 + 4)} + \frac{k_2 s}{(s^2 + 16)} = Y_1(s) + Y_2(s) \end{aligned}$$

$$k_1 = \frac{(s^2 + 4)}{s} Y(s) \Big|_{s^2 = -4} = \frac{-4 + 9}{-4 + 16} = \frac{5}{12}$$

$$k_2 = \frac{(s^2 + 16)}{s} Y(s) \Big|_{s^2 = -16} = \frac{-16 + 9}{-16 + 4} = \frac{7}{12}$$

$$\begin{aligned} Y_1(s) &= \frac{\frac{5}{12} s}{s^2 + 4} \\ &= \frac{1}{\frac{12}{5}s + \frac{48}{5s}} = \frac{1}{Ls + \frac{1}{Cs}} \end{aligned}$$

$$L = \frac{12}{5} \text{ H, } C = \frac{5}{48} \text{ F}$$

\therefore It can be seen that Foster – II form corresponds to Fig. III (not Fig. II) It is instructive to find out the remaining elements in Fig. I and III.

15. Ans: (a)

16. Ans: (d)

Sol: Given:

$$\begin{aligned} Z_D(s) &= \frac{2(s^2 + 1)(s^2 + 3)}{s(s^2 + 2)} \\ &= \frac{2s^4 + 8s^2 + 6}{s^3 + 2s} \end{aligned}$$

Out of the figs. given (d) is in the form of Cauer-I network and (a) is in the form of Cauer-II. The Cauer network can be confirmed as (d) by seeing the behaviour of

$Z(s)$ at $s = \infty$ and at $s = 0$

$Z(s) = 2$, at $s = \infty$, giving $L = 2$ H

$Z(s) = \frac{3}{s}$, at $s \rightarrow \infty$, giving

$$C = \frac{1}{3} \text{ F} = \left(\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{12} \right) \text{ F}$$

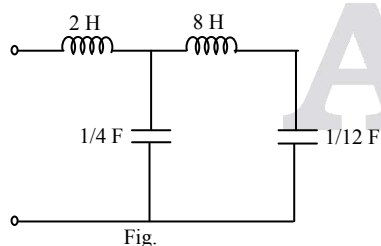
Exact realizations of Cauer – I and Cauer – II forms can be obtained as shown below:

Cauer – I Network is obtained by successive removal of poles at $s = \infty$. As the given $Z_D(s)$ has a pole at $s = \infty$, removal of it gives the first element as $L=2H$. Follow the Continued Fraction (CF) expansion given below, which confirms to the Network in (d).

$$\begin{array}{r} s^3 + 2s \Big] 2s^4 + 8s^2 + 6 \Big[2s, \\ \underline{2s^4 + 4s^2} \\ 4s^2 + 6 \Big] s^3 + 2s \Big[\frac{1}{4}s, \\ \underline{s^3 + \frac{3}{2}s} \\ \frac{s}{2} \Big] 4s^2 + 6 \Big[8s, \\ \underline{4s^2} \\ 6 \Big] \frac{s}{2} \Big[\frac{s}{12}, \\ \underline{\frac{s}{2}} \\ 0 \end{array}$$

Quotient values

$$L = 2H, C = \frac{1}{4}F, L = 8H, C = \frac{1}{12}F$$

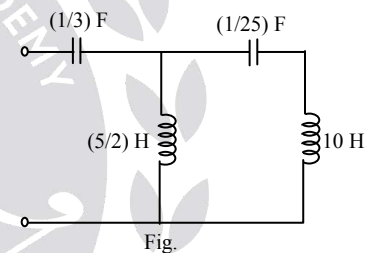


Cauer – II NW is obtained by successive removal of poles at $s = 0$.

$Z_D(s)$ also has a pole at $s=0$, removal of it gives the first element as $C = \frac{1}{3}F$.

Follow the CF expansion below.

$$\begin{array}{r} 2s + s^3 \Big] 6 + 8s^2 + 2s^4 \Big[\frac{3}{s}, C = \frac{1}{3}F \\ \underline{6 + 3s^2} \\ 5s^2 + 2s^4 \Big] 2s + s^3 \Big[\frac{2}{5s}, L = \frac{5}{2}H \\ \underline{2s + \frac{4}{5}s^3} \\ \frac{1}{5}s^3 \Big] 5s^2 + 2s^4 \Big[\frac{25}{s}, C = \frac{1}{25}F \\ \underline{5s^2} \\ 2s^4 \Big] \frac{1}{5}s^3 \Big[\frac{1}{10s}, L = 10H \\ \underline{\frac{1}{5}s^3} \\ 0 \end{array}$$



So the answer must be the Cauer – I NW in (d). It is instructive to find the Cauer – I and Cauer–II structures by completing the CF expansions above

17. Ans: (c)

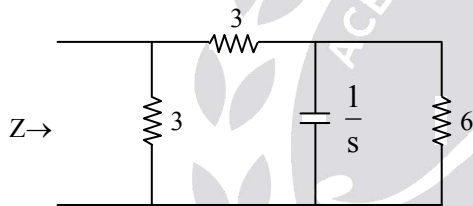
Sol:

F(s)		Type of F(s)
A. $\frac{(s^2 - s + 4)}{s^2 + s + 4}$	zeros in the right half plane	Non-minimum phase (2)
B. $\frac{(s + 4)}{s^2 + 3s - 4}$	poles in the right half plane	Unstable (4)

C.	$\frac{s+4}{s^2+6s+5}$	Poles and zeros alternate on the negative real axis with first critical frequency near the origin as a pole.	RC impedance (3)
D.	$\frac{s^3+3s}{s^4+2s^2+1}$	multiple poles on the imaginary axis	Non-positive real (1)

18. Ans: (c)

Sol:



$$\begin{aligned} &= \frac{\frac{6}{s}}{6 + \frac{1}{s}} + 3 = 3 + \frac{\frac{6}{s}}{\frac{6s+1}{s}} = \frac{6}{6s+1} + 3 \\ &= \frac{18s+3+6}{6s+1} = \frac{9+18s}{6s+1} \\ &= \frac{3\left(\frac{18s+9}{6s+1}\right)}{3 + \frac{18s+9}{6s+1}} \\ &= \frac{\frac{3(18s+9)}{6s+1}}{\frac{18s+3+18s+9}{6s+1}} \end{aligned}$$

$$= \frac{3 \times 18 \left(s + \frac{1}{2} \right)}{36 \left(s + \frac{1}{3} \right)} = \frac{\left(s + \frac{1}{2} \right)}{s + \frac{1}{3}}$$

19. Ans: (b)

Sol: $p(s) = s^4 + s^3 + 2s^2 + 4s + 3$

$$y(s) = \frac{\text{even part}}{\text{odd part}} = \frac{s^4 + 2s^2 + 3}{s^3 + 4s}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} s^3 + 4s^4 + 2s^2 + 3(s^4 + 4s^2) \\ - 2s^2 + 3s^3 + 4s(-\frac{s}{2}) \Rightarrow -\text{ve quotients} \\ s^3 + \frac{3s}{2} \end{array}$$

$p(s)$ is not Hurwitz

$$Q(s) = s^5 + 3s^2 + s \text{ missing terms}$$

$Q(s)$ is not Hurwitz

20. Ans: (a)

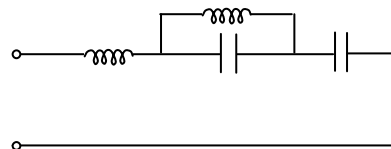
21. Ans: (d)

22. Ans: (b)

Sol: Foster – I form consists of LC tank circuits in series to realize $Z_{LC}(s)$.

This form is obtained by taking partial fractions of $Z(s)$.

$$Z(s) = 4 \left[1s + \frac{A}{s} + \frac{Bs}{s^2 + 4} \right]$$



$n = 1$ with an inductance and capacitance in series

23. Ans: (a)

Sol: Assertion given is the necessary condition for $Y(s)$ to be positive real because the definition of positive real function includes the statement that $Y(s)$ is real for real s .

24. Ans: (d)

Sol: The function $10 \frac{(s^2 + 1)(s^2 + 9)}{s(s^2 + 4)}$ is a valid

reactance function as poles and zeros alternate on the $j\omega$ -axis.

Statement (I) is false, statement (II) is true.

25. Ans: (c)

Sol: The existence of two poles or two zeroes in successive on the real frequency axis of the s -plane requires that the slope be negative over part of the frequency range. So the slope of reactance curve may be negative.

\therefore Statement (II) is false.

26. Ans: (a)

Sol: The poles and zeros of driving point function should be in the left half of the s -plane. A is True.

Only PR function can be realized as the driving point function of a network and PR function has its poles and zeros in the left half of the s -plane. R is True and is the correct explanation of A

27. Ans: (c)

Sol: For a system to be stable, all coefficients of the characteristic polynomial must be positive. This is a necessary condition for stability, but not a sufficient condition.

A is true, R is false.

28. Ans: (a)

Sol: $Z(s) = \frac{k(s^2 + 1)(s^2 + 5)}{(s^2 + 2)(s^2 + 10)}$

For $Z(s)$ to be an LC function, the highest powers of numerator and denominator should differ by 1. For the given $Z(s)$, the highest powers of numerator and denominator are not differing by one. They are same equal to 2.

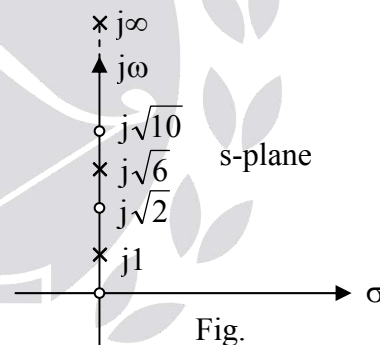
29. Ans: (a)

Sol: $Q \propto \frac{1}{\xi}$

For circuits with high Q , ξ is less. If damping is less, the real part of the poles are close to the $j\omega$ -axis in the left-half plane.

30. Ans: (a)

Sol:



Given: $Z(s) = \frac{Ks(s^2 + 2)(s^2 + 10)}{(s^2 + 1)(s^2 + 6)}$

It represents an LC driving point impedance function because it satisfies the property: Poles and zeros interlace on the imaginary axis of the complex s - plane as shown in Fig.

31. Ans: (b)

Solutions for Conventional Practice Questions

01.

Sol: The realizable function used for driving point synthesis is known as Positive Real (P.R) function.

PR function:

Positive real function, $F(s)$ is defined as function satisfying the following two requirements:

$$\operatorname{Re} F(s) \geq 0 \quad \text{for } \operatorname{Re} s \geq 0$$

$$\text{or } |\operatorname{Arg} F(s)| \leq |\operatorname{Arg} s| \text{ for } |\operatorname{Arg} s| \leq (\pi/2)$$

and $F(s)$ is real when 's' is real.

It is easier to test the P-R character of a function, $F(s)$ by means of the following equivalent necessary and sufficient conditions:

- $Y(s)$ must be real when s is real.
- If $Y(s) = p(s)/q(s)$, then $p(s) + q(s)$ must be Hurwitz.

This requires that:

- The continued fraction expansion of the Hurwitz test give only real and positive α 's, and
- The continued fraction not end prematurely.
- In order that $\operatorname{Re} Y(j\omega) \geq 0$ for all ω , it is necessary and sufficient that $A(\omega^2) = m_1 m_2 - n_1 n_2 \big|_{s=j\omega}$ have no real positive roots of odd multiplicity. This may be determined by factoring $A(\omega^2)$ or by the use of Sturm's theorem.

02.

Sol: i) The pole-zero plot of impedance is shown in Fig.

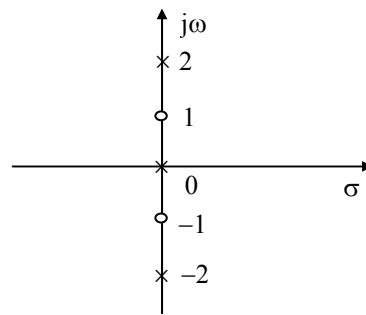


Fig.

$$Z(s) = \frac{(s^2+1)}{s(s^2+4)} = \frac{(s^2+1)}{s^3+4s}$$

Foster – I form:

$$Z(s) = \frac{k_1}{s} + \frac{k_2 s}{s^2+4}$$

$$k_1 = s Z(s) \big|_{s \rightarrow 0} = \frac{1}{4}$$

$$k_2 = \frac{s^2+4}{s} Z(s) \bigg|_{s^2=-4} = \frac{-4+1}{-4} = \frac{3}{4}$$

$$Z(s) = \frac{1}{4s} + \frac{3s}{4(s^2+4)} = \frac{1}{4s} + \frac{1}{\frac{4}{3}s + \frac{16}{3s}}$$

The realization is shown in Fig. 1.

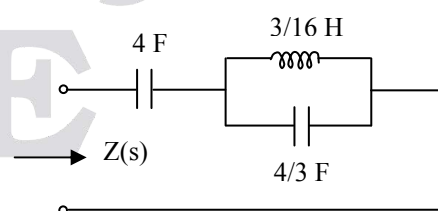


Fig. 1

Foster – II form:

$$Y(s) = \frac{s(s^2+4)}{(s^2+1)} = k_1 s + \frac{k_2 s}{s^2+1}$$

$$k_1 = \left. \frac{Y(s)}{s} \right|_{s \rightarrow \infty} = 1$$

$$k_2 = \left. \frac{s^2+1}{s} Y(s) \right|_{s^2=-1} = (-1+4) = 3$$

$$Y(s) = 1s + \frac{3s}{(s^2+1)} = 1s + \frac{1}{\frac{1}{3}s + \frac{1}{3s}}$$

The realization is shown in Fig.2.

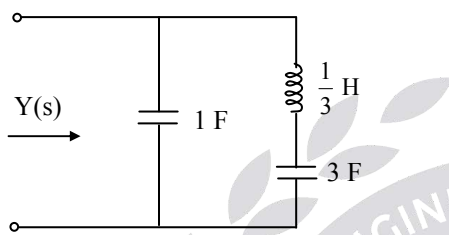


Fig. 2

Cauer - I form:

Start the continued fraction expansion from Y(s)

$$Y(s) = \frac{s^3+4s}{s^2+1}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} s^2+1 \Big] s^3+4s \Big[1s \\ \underline{s^3+1s} \\ 3s \Big[(1/3)s \\ \underline{s^2} \\ 1 \Big] 3s \Big[3s \\ \underline{3s} \\ 0 \end{array}$$

The realization is shown in Fig. 3.

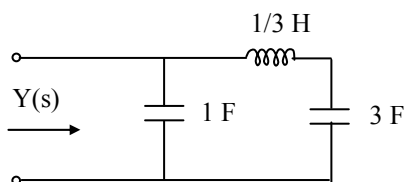


Fig. 3

Cauer-II form:

$$\begin{array}{r} Z(s) = \frac{1+s^2}{4s+s^3} \\ 4s+s^3 \Big] 1+s^2 \Big[(1/4s) \\ \underline{1+\frac{1}{4}s^2} \\ \frac{3}{4}s^2 \Big] 4s+s^3 \Big[(16/3s) \\ \underline{\frac{4s}{3}} \\ s^3 \Big] \frac{3}{4}s^2 \Big[(3/4s) \\ \underline{\frac{3}{4}s^2} \\ 0 \end{array}$$

The realization is shown in Fig. 4

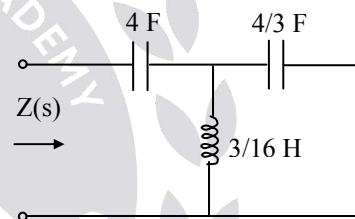


Fig. 4

ii) The pole-zero plot of impedance is shown in Fig. 1

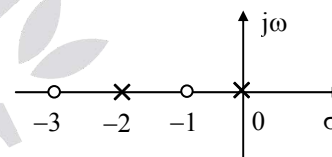


Fig.1

This represents an RC NW.

$$Z(s) = \frac{(s+1)(s+3)}{s(s+2)} = \frac{s^2+4s+3}{s^2+2s}$$

Foster - I form:

Taking partial fractions of Z(s):

$$Z(s) = k_1 + \frac{k_2}{s+2} + \frac{k_3}{s}$$

$$k_1 = Z(s) \Big|_{s \rightarrow \infty} = 1$$

$$k_2 = (s+2)Z(s) \Big|_{s=-2} = \frac{(-2+1)(-2+3)}{-2} = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$k_3 = s Z(s) \Big|_{s \rightarrow 0} = \frac{3}{2}$$

$$Z(s) = 1 + \frac{1}{2(s+2)} + \frac{3}{2s} = 1 + \frac{1}{2s+4} + \frac{3}{2s}$$

The realization is shown in Fig. 2

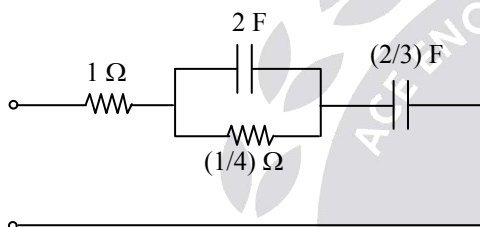


Fig. 2

Foster – II form:

This is obtained from the partial fractions of not

$Y(s)$, but $\frac{Y(s)}{s}$.

$$\frac{Y(s)}{s} = \frac{(s+2)}{(s+1)(s+3)} = \frac{k_1}{s+1} + \frac{k_2}{s+3}$$

$$k_1 = (s+1) \frac{Y(s)}{s} \Big|_{s=-1} = \frac{-1+2}{-1+3} = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$k_2 = (s+3) \frac{Y(s)}{s} \Big|_{s=-3} = \frac{-3+2}{-3+1} = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$\frac{Y(s)}{s} = \frac{1}{2(s+1)} + \frac{1}{2(s+3)}$$

$$\therefore Y(s) = \frac{s}{2s+2} + \frac{s}{2s+6} = \frac{1}{2+\frac{2}{s}} + \frac{1}{2+\frac{6}{s}}$$

The realization is shown in Fig. 3.

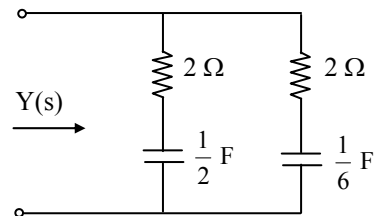


Fig. 3

Cauer – I form:

This is obtained from continued fraction expansion of $Z(s)$.

$$\begin{aligned} & \frac{s^2+2s}{s^2+2s} \Big[\frac{s^2+4s+3}{s^2+2s} \Big] 1 \\ & \frac{s^2+2s}{2s+3} \Big[\frac{s^2+2s}{s^2+\frac{3}{2}s} \Big] \frac{1}{2}s \Big[\frac{2s+3}{\frac{1}{2}s} \Big] 2s+3 \Big[\frac{4}{\frac{1}{2}s} \Big] \frac{1}{2}s \Big[\frac{2s}{3} \Big] \frac{1}{2}s \Big[\frac{(1/6)s}{\frac{1}{2}s} \Big] \frac{1}{2}s \Big[\frac{0}{0} \Big] \end{aligned}$$

The realization is shown in Fig. 4.

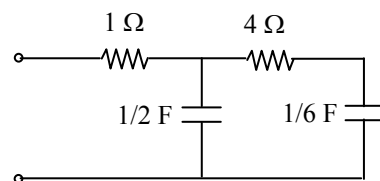


Fig. 4

Cauer – II form:

$$Z(s) = \frac{3+4s+s^2}{2s+s^2}$$

$$\begin{aligned} & \frac{2s+s^2}{3+\frac{3}{2}s} \left[\frac{3}{2s} \right] \\ & \frac{2s+\frac{4}{5}s^2}{\frac{5}{2}s+s^2} \left[\frac{4}{5} \right] \\ & \frac{\frac{1}{5}s^2}{\frac{5}{2}s+s^2} \left[\frac{25}{2s} \right] \\ & \frac{\frac{5}{2}s}{s^2} \left[\frac{1}{5s^2} \right] \left[\frac{1}{5} \right] \\ & \frac{\frac{1}{5}s^2}{0} \end{aligned}$$

The realization is shown in Fig. 5.

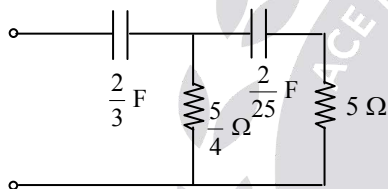


Fig. 5

03.

Sol: $Z_D(s) = \frac{s^2+12s+35}{s^3+15s^2+62s+48}$

Factoring the numerator and denominator,

$$Z_D(s) = \frac{(s+5)(s+7)}{(s+1)(s+6)(s+8)}$$

This is an RC impedance function.

Obtain partial fractions of $Z_D(s)$ to get Foster-I form

$$Z_D(s) = \frac{k_1}{s+1} + \frac{k_2}{s+6} + \frac{k_3}{s+8}$$

$$k_1 = \frac{(-1+5)(-1+7)}{(-1+6)(-1+8)}$$

$$= \frac{4 \times 6}{5 \times 7} = \frac{24}{35}$$

$$k_2 = \frac{(-6+5)(-6+7)}{(-6+1)(-6+8)}$$

$$= \frac{(-1)(1)}{(-5)(2)} = \frac{1}{10}$$

$$k_3 = \frac{(-8+5)(-8+7)}{(-8+1)(-8+6)}$$

$$= \frac{(-3)(-1)}{(-7)(-2)} = \frac{3}{14}$$

$$Z_D(s) = \frac{(24/35)}{s+1} + \frac{(1/10)}{s+6} + \frac{(3/14)}{s+8}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\frac{35}{24}s + \frac{35}{24}} + \frac{1}{10s+60} + \frac{1}{\frac{14}{3}s + \frac{112}{3}}$$

Identifying the elements from the denominators, Foster – I form is shown in Fig. 1.

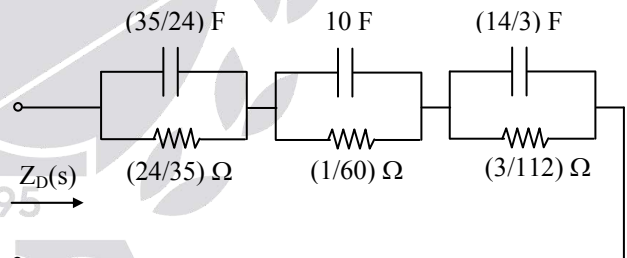


Fig. 1

Cauer – I form is obtained from the Continued fraction expansion starting from $Y_D(s)$, which has pole at

$$s = \infty. \quad Y_D(s) = \frac{s^3+15s^2+62s+48}{s^2+12s+35}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 s^2 + 12s + 35 \Big] s^3 + 15s^2 + 62s + 48 \Big[1s \\
 \underline{s^3 + 12s^2 + 35s} \\
 3s^2 + 27s + 48 \Big] s^2 + 12s + 35 \Big[(1/3) \\
 \underline{s^2 + 9s + 16} \\
 3s + 19 \Big] 3s^2 + 27s + 48 \Big[1s \\
 \underline{3s^2 + 19s} \\
 8s + 48 \Big] 3s + 19 \Big[(3/8) \\
 \underline{3s + 18} \\
 1 \Big] 8s + 48 \Big[8s \\
 \underline{8s} \\
 48 \Big] 1 \Big[(1/48) \\
 \underline{1} \\
 0
 \end{array}$$

Identifying the elements from the quotients, Cauer – I form is obtained as shown in Fig.2.

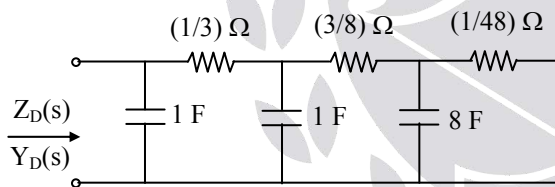


Fig. 2

04.

Sol: PR Function:

Positive real function, $F(s)$ is defined as function satisfying the following two requirements:

$\text{Re } F(s) \geq 0$ for $\text{Re } s \geq 0$

or $|\text{Arg } F(s)| \leq |\text{Arg } s|$ for $|\text{Arg } s| \leq (\pi/2)$

and $F(s)$ is real when 's' is real.

It is easier to test the P-R character of a function, $F(s)$ by means of the following equivalent necessary and sufficient conditions:

(a) $Y(s)$ must be real when s is real.

(b) If $Y(s) = p(s)/q(s)$, then $p(s) + q(s)$ must be Hurwitz.

This requires that:

i) the continued fraction expansion of the Hurwitz test give only real and positive α 's, and

ii) the continued fraction not end prematurely.

(c) In order that $\text{Re } Y(j\omega) \geq 0$ for all ω , it is necessary and sufficient that

$A(\omega^2) = m_1 m_2 - n_1 n_2 \Big|_{s=j\omega}$ have no real

positive roots of odd multiplicity. This may be determined by factoring $A(\omega^2)$ or by the use of Sturm's theorem.

It can be shown that the function,

$$F(s) = \frac{s^2 + \frac{3}{4}s + \frac{3}{4}}{s^2 + s + 4}$$

is not P-R as it does not satisfy requirement (c) above.

$A(\omega^2) = (\omega^2 - 3)(\omega^2 - 1)$ is negative for $1 < \omega < \sqrt{3}$

The given circuit is shown in Fig.1

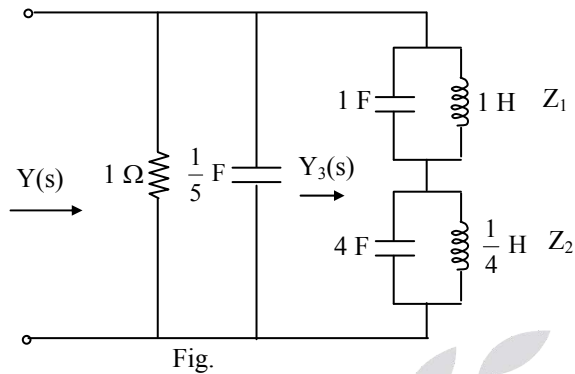


Fig.1

First, $Y(s)$ is obtained:

then its pole-zero diagram can be drawn easily.

Next, its Canonic realization (with minimum number of elements) can be obtained.

$$Y_1(s) = \frac{1}{Z_1(s)} = 1s + \frac{1}{s} = \frac{s^2 + 1}{s}$$

$$Z_1(s) = \frac{s}{s^2 + 1}$$

$$Y_2(s) = \frac{1}{Z_2(s)} = 4s + \frac{4}{s} = 4 \frac{(s^2 + 1)}{s}$$

$$Z_2(s) = \frac{s}{4(s^2 + 1)}$$

$$Z_3(s) = Z_1(s) + Z_2(s) = \frac{5}{4} \frac{s}{s^2 + 1}$$

$$Y_3(s) = \frac{4(s^2 + 1)}{5s}$$

$$\therefore Y(s) = 1 + \frac{1}{5}s + \frac{4(s^2 + 1)}{5s}$$

$$= 1 + \frac{1}{5} \frac{5s^2 + 4}{s} = 1 + \frac{s^2 + 0.8}{s}$$

$$= 1 + s + \frac{0.8}{s} = \frac{1}{R} + Cs + \frac{1}{Ls}$$

.....(I)

$$= \frac{s^2 + s + 0.8}{s} \text{(II)}$$

From eqn. (I), the Canonic realization is obtained as parallel RLC network shown in Fig. 2.

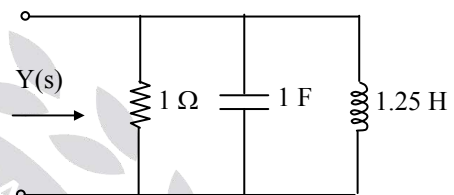


Fig. 2

Considering eqn.(II), Zeros of $Y(s)$ are obtained from $s^2 + s + 0.8 = 0$

$$s = \frac{-1 \pm \sqrt{1 - 3.2}}{2}$$

$$= \frac{-1 \pm j\sqrt{2.2}}{2}$$

$$= -0.5 \pm j0.74$$

Poles of $Y(s)$ are at $s = 0$ and $s = \infty$.

The pole-zero diagram is shown in Fig.3.

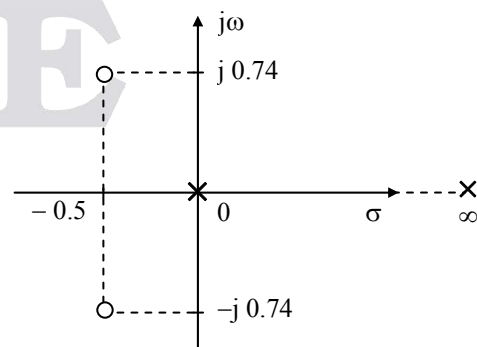


Fig.3

05.

Sol: $Z(s) = \frac{s(s^2 + 10)}{(s^2 + 4)(s^2 + 16)}$

This is clearly a L-C driving point impedance function.

Fosters – I: (i.e.) series impedance form obtained by partial fraction expansion.

$$Z(s) = \frac{s(s^2 + 10)}{(s^2 + 4)(s^2 + 16)}$$

The standard form of representing a L-C driving point impedance in fosters-I form is,

$$Z(s) = \frac{k_0}{s} + \sum_{i=1}^n \frac{2k_i s}{s^2 + \sigma_i^2} + k_\alpha s$$

But in the given function, There is no pole at origin and there is no pole at infinity.

So, doing partial fraction expansion

$$Z(s) = \frac{As + B}{s^2 + 4} + \frac{Cs + D}{s^2 + 16}$$

Comparing coefficients

$$4A + 4C = 4 \dots\dots\dots (1)$$

$$16A + 4C = 10 \dots\dots\dots (2)$$

By solving, $A = \frac{1}{2}$, $B = \frac{1}{2}$

$$B + D = 0 \dots\dots\dots (3)$$

$$16B + 4D = 0 \dots\dots\dots (4)$$

By solving, $B = 0$, $D = 0$

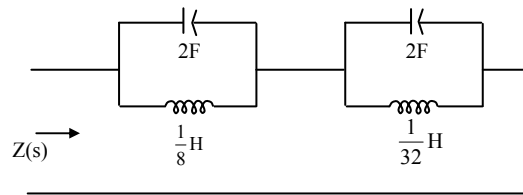
So, $\frac{\frac{s}{2}}{s^2 + 4} + \frac{\frac{s}{2}}{s^2 + 16}$

$$Z(s) = \frac{1}{\frac{s^2}{s/2} + \frac{4}{s/2}} + \frac{1}{\frac{s^2}{s/2} + \frac{16}{s/2}}$$

$$Z(s) = \frac{1}{2s + \frac{8}{s}} + \frac{1}{2s + \frac{32}{s}}$$

$$= \frac{1}{Y_1(s)} + \frac{1}{Y_2(s)}$$

So, Fasters – I form of realization is,



06.

Sol: Given $Z(s) = \frac{(s+1)(s+3)(s+5)}{s(s+2)(s+4)(s+6)}$

This impedance corresponds to RC NW

Foster - I form is realized by taking the partial fractions of $Z(s)$.

$$Z(s) = \frac{A}{s} + \frac{B}{s+2} + \frac{C}{s+4} + \frac{D}{s+6}$$

$$A = \frac{15}{48} = \frac{5}{16}$$

$$B = \frac{(-2+1)(-2+3)(-2+5)}{(-2)(-2+4)(-2+6)} = \frac{3}{16}$$

$$C = \frac{(-4+1)(-4+3)(-4+5)}{(-4)(-4+2)(-4+6)} = \frac{3}{16}$$

$$D = \frac{(-6+1)(-6+3)(-6+5)}{(-6)(-6+2)(-6+4)} = \frac{5}{16}$$

$$Z(s) = \frac{5}{16} \frac{1}{s} + \frac{3}{16} \frac{1}{s+2} + \frac{3}{16} \frac{1}{s+4} + \frac{5}{16} \frac{1}{s+6}$$

$$= \frac{1}{(16/5)s} + \frac{1}{(16/3)s + (32/3)} + \frac{1}{(16/3)s + (64/3)} + \frac{1}{(16/5)s + (96/5)}$$

The realization is shown in Fig. 1.

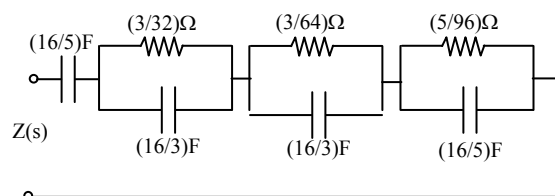


Fig. 1